

Official Report of the Proceedings of the BOARD OF EDUCATION of the City of Chicago

Regular Meeting-Wednesday, December 18, 2013 10:30 A.M. (125 South Clark Street)

Published by the Authority of the Chicago Board of Education

David J. Vitale President

Estela G. Beltran Secretary

ATTEST:

Secretary of the Board of Education of the City of Chicago

President Vitale took the Chair and the meeting being called to order there were then:

PRESENT: Dr. Bienen, Dr. Hines, Mr. Ruiz, Ms. Zopp, Dr. Azcoitia, Ms. Quazzo and President Vitale -7

ABSENT: None

ALSO PRESENT: Dr. Barbara Byrd-Bennett, Chief Executive Officer, Mr. James Bebley, General Counsel, Ashley Gordon, Honorary Student Board Member, and Cierra Howard, Shadow Student

ABSENT: None

President Vitale thereupon opened the floor to the CEO Report segment of the Board Meeting. Dr. Barbara Byrd-Bennett, Chief Executive Officer, provided remarks on the recognition of Youth Connection Charter School and the proposed CPS Headquarters relocation. Mr. James Bebley, General Counsel, provided remarks on the Investment Policy amendment [13-1218-PO1].

President Vitale thereupon opened the floor to the Public Participation segment of the Board Meeting.

President Vitale thereupon opened the floor to the Discussion of Public Participation.

President Vitale thereupon opened the floor to the Discussion of Public Agenda Items.

President Vitale proceeded to entertain a Motion to go into Closed Session.

Board Member Dr. Hines presented the following Motion:

13-1218-MO1

MOTION TO HOLD A CLOSED SESSION

MOTION ADOPTED that the Board hold a closed session to consider the following subjects:

- information, regarding appointment, employment, compensation discipline, performance, or dismissal of employees pursuant to Section 2(c)(1) of the Open Meetings Act;
- (2) collective negotiating matters between the public body and its employees or their representatives, or deliberations concerning salary schedules for one or more classes of employees pursuant to Section 2(c)(2) of the Open Meetings Act;
- (3) the purchase or lease of real property for the use of the Board pursuant to Section 2(c)(5) of the Open Meetings Act;
- (4) the setting of a price for the sale or lease of real property owned by the Board pursuant to Section 2(c)(6) of the Open Meetings Act;

- (5) security procedures and the use of personnel and equipment to respond to an actual, a threatened, or a reasonably potential danger to the safety of employees, students, staff, the public, or public property pursuant to Section 2(c)(8) of the Open Meetings Act;
- (6) matters relating to individual students pursuant to Section 2(c)(10) of the Open Meetings Act;
- (7) pending litigation and litigation which is probable or imminent involving the Board pursuant to Section 2(c)(11) of the Open Meetings Act; and
- (8) discussion of closed session minutes pursuant to Section 2(c)(21) of the Open Meetings Act, including audio tapes created pursuant to Section 2.06 of the Open Meetings Act.

Board Member Dr. Azcoitia moved to adopt Motion 13-1218-MO1.

The Secretary called the roll and the vote was as follows:

Yeas: Dr. Bienen, Dr. Hines, Mr. Ruiz, Ms. Zopp, Dr. Azcoitia, Ms. Quazzo, and President Vitale – 7

Nays: None

President Vitale thereupon declared Motion 13-1218-MO1 adopted.

CLOSED SESSION RECORD OF CLOSED SESSION

The following is a record of the Board's Closed Session:

- (1) The Closed Meeting was held on December 18, 2013, beginning at 1:40 p.m. at the Central Service Center, 125 South Clark Street, and President's Conference Room 6th Floor, and Chicago Illinois 60603.
- (2) PRESENT: Dr. Bienen, Dr. Hines, Mr. Ruiz, Ms. Zopp, Dr. Azcoitia, Ms. Quazzo*, and President Vitale 7

*Note: Board Member Quazzo left the meeting at approximately 2:45 p.m.

- (3) ABSENT: None
 - A. Other Reports
 - B. Warning Resolutions
 - C. Terminations
 - D. Personnel
 - E. Collective Bargaining
 - F. Real Estate
 - G. Security
 - H. Closed Session Minutes
 - I. Individual Student Matters

No votes were taken in Closed Session.

After Closed Session the Board reconvened.

Members present after Closed Session: Dr. Bienen, Dr. Hines, Mr. Ruiz, Ms. Zopp, Dr. Azcoitia, Ms. Quazzo * , and President Vitale - 7

*Note: Board Member Ms. Quazzo joined the meeting via telephone conference.

Members absent after Closed Session: None

President Vitale thereupon proceeded with Agenda Items.

13-1218-AR2

WORKERS' COMPENSATION - PAYMENT FOR LUMP SUM SETTLEMENT FOR CHRISTOPHER BANASIAK - CASE NO. 08 WC 8888

THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorized settlement of the Workers' Compensation claim of Christopher Banasiak, Case No. 08 WC 8888 and subject to the approval of the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission, in the amount of \$140,000.00.

DESCRIPTION: In accordance with the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Act, the General Counsel has determined that this settlement is in the Board's best interests.

LSC REVIEW: Local school council approval is not applicable to this report.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS:

Not applicable.

FINANCIAL:

Charge to Workers' Compensation Fund - General Fixed Charges Account #12470-210-57605-119004-000000 FY 2014......\$140,000.00

PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS: None

GENERAL CONDITIONS:

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board member during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness -- The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26,1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

13-1218-AR3

WORKERS' COMPENSATION - PAYMENT FOR LUMP SUM SETTLEMENT FOR NORMA BROWN - CASE NO. 06 WC 055112

THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorized settlement of the Workers' Compensation claim of Norma Brown, Case No. 06 WC 055112 and subject to the approval of the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission, in the amount of \$150,000.00.

DESCRIPTION: In accordance with the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Act, the General Counsel has determined that this settlement is in the Board's best interests.

LSC REVIEW: Local school council approval is not applicable to this report.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS:

Not applicable.

FINANCIAL:

Charge to Workers' Compensation Fund - General Fixed Charges Account #12470-210-57605-119004-000000 FY 2014......\$150,000.00

PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS: None

GENERAL CONDITIONS:

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board member during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness — The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26,1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

13-1218-AR4

WORKERS' COMPENSATION - PAYMENT FOR LUMP SUM SETTLEMENT FOR BOOKER DANIELS - CASE NOS. 07 WC 17260, 08 WC 19958 and 12 WC 36768

THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorized settlement of the Workers' Compensation claim of Booker Daniels, Case Nos. 07 WC 17260, 08 WC 19958 and 12 WC 36768 and subject to the approval of the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission, in the amount of \$241,031.00.

DESCRIPTION: In accordance with the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Act, the General Counsel has determined that this settlement is in the Board's best interests.

LSC REVIEW: Local school council approval is not applicable to this report.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS:

Not applicable.

FINANCIAL:

Charge to Workers' Compensation Fund - General Fixed Charges Account #12470-210-57605-119004-000000 FY 2014......\$241,031.00

PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS: None

GENERAL CONDITIONS:

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts — The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board member during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26,1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

13-1218-AR5

WORKERS' COMPENSATION - PAYMENT FOR LUMP SUM SETTLEMENT FOR MICHAEL L. MCNAMARA - CASE NO. 09 WC 31817

THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorized settlement of the Workers' Compensation claim of Michael L. McNamara, Case No. 09 WC 31817 and subject to the approval of the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission, in the amount of \$249,270.00.

DESCRIPTION: In accordance with the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Act, the General Counsel has determined that this settlement is in the Board's best interests.

LSC REVIEW: Local school council approval is not applicable to this report.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS:

Not applicable.

FINANCIAL: Charge to Workers' Compensation Fund - General Fixed Charges Account #12470-210-

57605-119004-000000 FY 2014.....\$249,270.00

PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS: None

GENERAL CONDITIONS:

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts — The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board member during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26,1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

13-1218-AR6

APPROVE SETTLEMENT RECOMMENDATION IN MICHAEL JACOBSON AND ALVIN MILLER, ET AL. (CASE NO. 94 L 5360)

THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING SETTLEMENT:

DESCRIPTION: Authorize the settlement of a lawsuit filed in the Circuit Court of Cook County by a class of former principals. Michael Jacobson and Alvin Miller are the class representatives in the suit brought on behalf of formerly tenured principals who lost their positions pursuant to the reform law which took effect in 1990. The settlement would dispose of all claims, attorneys' fees and costs associated with the underlying lawsuit. The General Counsel recommends approval of the settlement, which calls for the payment of Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000.00) for all of plaintiffs' claims, including attorneys' fees and costs.

LSC REVIEW: LSC approval is not applicable to this report.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS: Affirmative Action review is not applicable to this report.

FINANCIAL: Charge \$2,000,000.00 to Law Department

Budget Classification Fiscal Year 2014...... 12470-115-54530-231122-000000

AUTHORIZATION: Authorize the General Counsel to execute the Settlement Agreement, and all ancillary documents related thereto.

GENERAL CONDITIONS:

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

The Secretary called the roll and the vote was as follows:

Yeas: Dr. Bienen, Dr. Hines, Mr. Ruiz, Ms. Zopp, Dr. Azcoitia, Ms. Quazzo, and President Vitale – 7

Nays: None

President Vitale indicated that if there were no objections, Board Reports 13-1218-AR2 through 13-1218-AR6 would be adopted by the roll call vote, all members present voting therefore.

President Vitale thereupon declared Board Reports 13-1218-AR2 through 13-1218-AR6 adopted.

13-1218-AR7

TRANSFER AND APPOINT DEPUTY GENERAL COUNSEL **DEPARTMENT OF LAW** (SUNIL KUMAR)

THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING RECOMMENDATION:

Appoint the following named individual to the position listed below effective January 6, 2014.

DESCRIPTION:

NAME:

FROM:

TO:

Sunil Kumar Functional Title: Manager

External Title: Sr. Assistant General Counsel

Pay Band: 5 Department of Law Position No. 245020

Flat rate

Annual Salary: \$97,850.00

Functional Title: Senior Manager External Title: Deputy General Counsel

Pay Band: 8 Department of Law

Position No. 245081

Flat rate Annual Salary: \$124,000.00

LSC REVIEW: LSC approval is not applicable to this report.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL: The expenditure involved in this report is not in excess of the regular budget appropriation.

PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS: The position to be affected by approval of this action is contained in the FY14

School budget.

13-1218-AR8

APPOINT ASSISTANT GENERAL COUNSEL DEPARTMENT OF LAW (ANNA R. SLATER)

THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING RECOMMENDATION:

Appoint the following named individual to the position listed below effective January 2, 2014.

DESCRIPTION:

NAME:

FROM:

TO:

Anna R. Slater

New Employee

Functional Title: Professional IV

External Title: Assistant General Counsel

Pay Band: 6 Department of Law Position No. 245041

Flat rate

Annual Salary: \$72,000.00

LSC REVIEW: LSC approval is not applicable to this report.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL: The expenditure involved in this report is not in excess of the regular budget appropriation.

PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS: The position to be affected by approval of this action is contained in the FY14

School budget.

13-1218-AR9

AUTHORIZE CONTINUED RETENTION OF ANALYSIS GROUP, INC.

THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Continued retention of Analysis Group, Inc.

DESCRIPTION: The General Counsel has continued retention of the services of Analysis Group, Inc., Dr. Edi M. Grgeta, to perform work as an expert witness on damages issues in a state class action, <u>Jacobson v. Board of Education</u>, Case No. 94 L 5360, where the liability against the Board was already decided by the Appellate Court in 2001. Class action damages in this case involve the potential for 20 years of damages for 43 class members. Additional authorization is requested in the amount of \$75,000 for the firm's services. As invoices are received, they will be reviewed by the General Counsel and if satisfactory, processed for payment.

LSC REVIEW: LSC approval is not applicable to this report.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS: None.

GENERAL CONDITIONS:

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board Members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996, (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, is hereby incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011, (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, is hereby incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

13-1218-AR10

DEBARMENT OF SMALL STRIDE ON WESTERN AVE., INC.

THE CHIEF ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE REPORTS THE FOLLOWING RECOMMENDATION:

That the Board of Education of the City of Chicago ("Board") debar SMALL STRIDE ON WESTERN AVE., INC. (hereinafter "Respondent") from doing any business with the Board for a period of three years.

On August 5, 2013, the Board's Chief Purchasing Officer filed and served on Respondent a Notice of Proposed Debarment ("Notice"), initiating a debarment proceeding against it, based upon Respondent's attempt to utilize the Board's tax exempt status to purchase a personal vehicle in violation of sections 2(i)(3), (6), (9) and 2(k) of the Debarment Policy. The Respondent failed to respond to the allegations set forth in the Notice. Section 4.5(d) of the Debarment Policy provides that a failure to respond "to any allegation in the Notice shall be deemed an admission of that allegation," and that if "Respondent[s] fail to file a timely Answer to the Notice. . . . all of the allegations . . . shall be deemed to be admitted." Respondents failed to file any response to the Notice.

Based on the facts set forth in the Notice and supporting documentation, the Chief Administrative Officer recommends that the Board debar the Respondent from doing any business with the Board effective immediately for a period of three years.

LSC REVIEW:

LSC approval is not applicable to this report.

AFFIRMATIVE

ACTION STATUS:

Affirmative Action review is not applicable to this report.

FINANCIAL:

None.

GENERAL

CONDITIONS:

None.

13-1218-AR11

VOLUNTARY EXCLUSION OF TRUE STAR FOUNDATION and G-NEXT, INC.

THE CHIEF ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE REPORTS THE FOLLOWING RECOMMENDATION:

That the Board of Education of the City of Chicago ("Board") 1) accept the voluntary exclusion of G-NEXT, INC. from doing any business with the Board for a penod of three years and 2) the exclusion of TRUE STAR FOUNDATION (collectively "the Respondents") from doing any business with the Board until January 31, 2014 for the earlier of the times that they make a payment for restitution in the amount of \$5,000.00.

On August 5, 2013, the Board's Chief Purchasing Officer filed and served on Respondents a Notice of Proposed Debarment ("Notice"), initiating a debarment proceeding against them, based upon: (1) Respondent's employee failure to cooperate with the OIG in violation of 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1 and Debarment Policy 2(c), 2(f), 2(j)(7); (2) improper conduct relating to bills, invoices, claims in violation sections 2(h); 2(i)(3), (6), (9) & (10); 2(k) of the Debarment Policy and (3) violations of the Code of Ethics. The Board and the Respondents have reached a settlement agreement with the Respondents which is set forth above.

Based on the facts set forth in the Notice and supporting documentation, the Chief Administrative Officer recommends that the Board accept the voluntary exclusion of the Respondents for the time periods set forth above.

LSC REVIEW:

LSC approval is not applicable to this report.

AFFIRMATIVE

ACTION STATUS:

Affirmative Action review is not applicable to this report.

FINANCIAL:

None.

GENERAL

CONDITIONS:

None.

13-1218-AR12

AUTHORIZE THE CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER AND THE GENERAL COUNSEL TO ADMINISTER FUNDS TO PROVIDE MEDICAL BENEFITS CONSISTENT WITH ROCKY'S LAW AND RELATED INSURANCE POLICY

THE CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER AND GENERAL COUNSEL REPORT THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize the Chief Financial Officer and the General Counsel or designees to direct funds to provide medical benefits, and associated administrative expenses, consistent with Rocky's Law (105 ILCS 5/22-15) for a Chicago Public Schools student who sustained an injury during a Chicago Public Schools sports event. Benefits shall be disbursed in accordance with applicable insurance industry standards and in such amounts and duration that Chicago Public Schools provides for similar incidents. The Chief Financial Officer and/or General Counsel may designate one of the Board's insurance or claim-adjusting companies to administer these funds.

LSC REVIEW:

LSC approval is not applicable to this report.

AFFIRMATIVE

ACTION STATUS:

None.

FINANCIAL:

Budget Classification Fiscal Year 2014......12460-210

GENERAL

CONDITIONS:

None.

President Vitale indicated that if there were no objections, Board Reports 13-1218-AR7 through 13-1218-AR12 would be adopted by the last favorable roll call vote, all members present voting therefore.

President Vitale thereupon declared Board Reports 13-1218-AR7 through 13-1218-AR12 adopted.

13-1218-RS5

RESOLUTION BY THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO REGARDING THE DISMISSAL OF MARK PAYE TENURED TEACHER, ASSIGNED TO ROBERTO CLEMENTE HIGH SCHOOL

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 34-85 of the Illinois School Code, 105 ICS 5/34-85, a hearing was conducted before an impartial hearing officer, Brian Clauss, appointed by the Illinois State Board of Education; and

WHEREAS, after the conclusion of the dismissal hearing afforded to Mark Paye, the Hearing Officer made written findings of fact and conclusions of law, and recommended the dismissal of Mark Paye; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Education of the City of Chicago has reviewed the post-hearing briefs and hearing transcript and exhibits ("record"), along with the findings of fact, conclusions of law, and recommendation of Hearing Officer Clauss regarding the dismissal charges preferred against Mr. Paye; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Education of the City of Chicago accepts the findings and conclusions of the hearing officer, and finds that the record establishes facts that constitute cause for dismissal of Mr. Paye.

NOW THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Board of Education of the City of Chicago, as follows:

Section 1: After considering (a) the Hearing Officer's findings of fact, conclusions of law and recommendation, (b) the record of the dismissal hearing, and (c) exceptions and memoranda of law submitted by the Respondent and the response of Petitioner, the Board of Education of the City of Chicago accepts the Hearing Officer's findings of fact and legal conclusions.

Section 2: Mark Paye is hereby dismissed from his employment with the Board of Education of the City of Chicago effective December 18, 2013.

Section 3: This Resolution shall take full force and effect upon its adoption.

THEREFORE, this Resolution is hereby adopted by the members of the Board of Education of the City of Chicago on December 18, 2013.

The Secretary presented the following Statement for the Public Record:

This Resolution accepts the hearing officer's recommendation.

13-1218-RS6

RESOLUTION APPROVING CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION TO DISMISS EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT PERSONNEL

WHEREAS, on December 6, 2013 the Chief Executive Officer submitted a written recommendation, including the reasons for the recommendation, to the Board to dismiss the following educational support personnel pursuant to Board Policy 04-0728-PO1:

Name	School	Effective Date
Anthony Brown	Langford Community Academy	December 18, 2013
Daryl Dildy	Beidler Elementary School	December 18, 2013
Robin Kullick	Armstrong Elementary School	December 18, 2013
Terrance Marshall	Reavis Elementary School	December 18, 2013

WHEREAS, the Chief Executive Officer followed the procedures established by her prior to making the recommendation:

WHEREAS, the Board has reviewed the reasons for the Chief Executive Officer's recommendation;

WHEREAS, the Chief Executive Officer or her designee has previously notified the affected educational support personnel of their pending dismissal;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED:

 That pursuant to Board Policy 04-0728-PO1, the above-referenced educational support personnel are dismissed from Board employment effective on the date set opposite their names.

- 2. The Board hereby approves all actions taken by the Chief Executive Officer or her designee to effectuate the dismissal of the above-named educational support personnel.
- 3. The Chief Executive Officer or her designee shall notify the above-named educational support personnel of their dismissal.

13-1218-RS7

RESOLUTION APPROVING CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION TO DISMISS PROBATIONARY APPOINTED TEACHERS

WHEREAS, December 6, 2013, the Chief Executive Officer submitted written recommendations, including the reasons for the recommendations, to the Board to dismiss the following probationary appointed teachers pursuant to Board Rule 4-7b.2(b) and 105 ILCS 5/34-84:

Name	School	Effective Date
Elizabeth Leipold	Velma Thomas Early Childhood Center	December 18, 2013
Mark Zuganelis	Miles Davis Elementary School	December 18, 2013

WHEREAS, the Chief Executive Officer followed the procedures established by her prior to making the recommendation:

WHEREAS, the Board has reviewed the reasons for the Chief Executive Officer's recommendation;

WHEREAS, the Chief Executive Officer or her designee has previously notified the affected probationary appointed teachers of their pending dismissal;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED:

- 1. That pursuant to Board Rule 4-7b.2(b) and 105 ILCS 5/34-84, the above-referenced probationary appointed teachers are dismissed from Board employment effective on the date set opposite their names.
- 2. The Board hereby approves all actions taken by the Chief Executive Officer or her designee to effectuate the dismissal of the above-named probationary appointed teachers.
- 3. The Chief Executive Officer or her designee shall notify the above-named probationary appointed teachers of their dismissal.

The Secretary presented the following Statement for the Public Record:

I would like to note for the record that on December 6, 2013, the Board Members and the Office of the Board received the CEO'S Recommendation to Dismiss Probationary Appointed Teachers Pursuant to Board Rule 4-7b.2(b) and 105 ILCS 5/34-84. Her recommendation included the names of the Teachers affected and the reasons. She also noted that the Teachers affected will be notified of their dismissal after adoption of the resolution.

13-1218-RS8

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE HONORABLE TERMINATION OF REGULARLY CERTIFIED AND APPOINTED TEACHERS

WHEREAS, the Chicago Board of Education ("Board") has the power under Sections 34-8.1, 34-16 and 34-84 of the Illinois School Code (105 ILCS 5/34-1, et. seq.) to lay off employees; and

WHEREAS, the Board has the power under Section 34-18(31) of the Illinois School Code to promulgate rules establishing procedures governing the layoff or reduction in force of employees; and

WHEREAS, the Board has the power under Section 34-19 of the Illinois School Code to delegate to the Chief Executive Officer ("CEO") the authorities granted to the Board provided that such delegation and appropriate oversight procedures are made pursuant to Board by-laws, rules, regulations, adopted pursuant to Section 34-19 of the Illinois School Code; and

WHEREAS, the Board, pursuant to the above articulated powers, promulgated its Policy Regarding Reassignment and Layoff of Regularly Appointed and Certified Teachers ("Reassignment Policy") on July 23, 1997 and amended from time to time thereafter, and which is incorporated into collective bargaining agreements; and

WHEREAS, the Board has delegated its power to layoff tenured teachers in accordance with the Reassignment Policy to the CEO under Board Rules 2-13, and 4-1 (a), and 4.6; and

WHEREAS, the Reassignment Policy provides that teachers honorably terminated under its provisions, who are rehired in a permanent teaching position within two school years after their honorable termination, shall have their tenure and prior seniority restored as of the date of rehire; and

WHEREAS, the employee(s) identified on Attachment A were removed from the attendance center to which they were assigned pursuant to Section 2 of the Reassignment Policy, and the Chief Executive Officer directed that each employee receive a notice of removal and each employee did receive said notice; and

WHEREAS, all of the identified employees failed to secure a permanent appointment within at least 10 school months after they received their notice of removal and the Chief Executive Officer directed that each of the identified employees receive at least 14 days' notice that they would be honorably terminated from service and each employee has received said notice.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT HEREBY RESOLVED BY THE CHICAGO BOARD OF EDUCATION as follows:

That the employee(s) listed on Attachment A are honorably terminated from service effective on the date of honorable termination indicated on Attachment A, pursuant to the Board's Reassignment Policy.

That those employee(s) listed on Attachment A, who were tenured at the time of their honorable termination, shall have their tenure and full seniority restored without further formal Board action, if they are rehired by the Board to a permanent teaching position within two (2) years of the date of their honorable termination.

That this Resolution shall be effective upon adoption, and shall replace all prior resolutions or other Board actions that are in conflict herewith.

ATTACHMENT A

REASSIGNED TEACHER(S) SCHEDULED FOR HONORABLE TERMINATION

First Name	Last Name	Termination Date
Pamela	Henning	January 11, 2014
Erin	Yost	January 18, 2014

President Vitale indicated that if there were no objections, Board Reports 13-1218-RS5 through 13-1218-RS8 would be adopted by the last favorable roll call vote, all members present voting therefore.

President Vitale thereupon declared Board Reports 13-1218-RS5 through 13-1218-RS8 adopted.

Vice President Ruiz presented the following motion:

13-1218-MO2

MOTION RE: ADOPT AND MAINTAIN AS CONFIDENTIAL CLOSED SESSION MINUTES FROM NOVEMBER 20, 2013

MOTION ADOPTED that the Board adopt the minutes of the closed session meeting of November 20, 2013 pursuant to Section 2.06 of the Open Meetings Act. Board Members reviewed these minutes and determined that the need for confidentiality exists. Therefore, the minutes of the closed session meeting held on November 20, 2013 shall be maintained as confidential and not available for public inspection.

Board Member Dr. Bienen moved to adopt Motion 13-1218-MO2.

The Secretary called the roll and the vote was as follows:

Yeas: Dr. Bienen, Dr. Hines, Mr. Ruiz, Ms. Zopp, Dr. Azcoitia, Ms. Quazzo, and President Vitale -7

Nays: None

President Vitale thereupon declared Motion 13-1218-MO2 adopted.

Board Member Ms. Zopp presented the following motion:

13-1218-MO3

MOTION RE: APPROVAL OF RECORD OF PROCEEDINGS OF MEETING OPEN TO THE PUBLIC NOVEMBER 20, 2013

MOTION ADOPTED that the record of proceedings of the Regular Board Meeting of November 20, 2013 prepared by the Board Secretary be approved and that such records of proceedings be posted on the Chicago Board of Education website in accordance with Section 2.06(b) of the Open Meetings Act.

Vice President Ruiz moved to adopt Motion 13-1218-MO3.

The Secretary called the roll and the vote was as follows:

Yeas: Dr. Bienen, Dr. Hines, Mr. Ruiz, Ms. Zopp, Dr. Azcoitia, Ms. Quazzo, and President Vitale – 7

Nays: None

President Vitale thereupon declared Motion 13-1218-MO3 adopted.

13-1218-OP3

APPROVE NEW LEASE AGREEMENT WITH ONE NORTH DEARBORN PROPERTIES, LLC FOR CPS' HEADQUARTERS OFFICE

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Approve entering into a lease agreement with One North Dearborn Properties, LLC for CPS' headquarters office. A written lease agreement is currently being negotiated. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this lease agreement is stated below.

LANDLORD: One North Dearborn Properties, LLC

405 5th Avenue, 4th Floor New York, NY 10018

Contacts: Meyer Chetrit, Managing Member / (212) 868-0378 Kevin Purcell, MB Real Estate / (312) 558-3803

TENANT: Board of Education of the City of Chicago

PREMISES: A portion of the building located at One N Dearborn Street in Chicago. The CPS entrance shall be located on Madison Street and a CPS-specific address will be determined. The Premises shall consist of 182,334 rentable square feet (RSF): the entire lower level of 60,270 RSF, a portion of the 1st floor consisting of 10,280 RSF, the entire 2nd floor of 48,983 RSF, the entire 3rd floor consisting of 47,471 RSF, and a portion of the 9th floor consisting of up to 15,330 RSF.

USE: To be used for the CPS headquarters office.

TERM: The term of this lease agreement shall be fifteen (15) years, commencing on November 12, 2014, and ending on November 30, 2029.

OPTIONS TO RENEW: Tenant shall have two (2) consecutive options to renew all or a part of the lease, each for five (5) year periods, for all or any part of the Premises. Tenant shall provide Landlord no less than fifteen (15) months prior written notice of such election to renew. Rent for any renewal term shall be 95% of the Fair Market Rental Rate, which is defined as the annual amount per RSF in comparable lease transactions, (such as rent, concessions, etc). All other terms and conditions of the original lease shall apply to any renewal terms.

EARLY TERMINATION RIGHT: Tenant shall have the right to terminate all or a portion of the lease with written notice to Landlord on or before the 96th month of the lease term, effective the 108th month of the term (i.e. the end of the 9th year of the Lease). If Tenant terminates any of the lower level portion of the Premises, the ground floor portion of the Premises shall also be terminated. The Tenant may not terminate portions of the Lease Premises that leave the Landlord with space that does not meet applicable building or safety codes. Upon any termination exercised by Tenant, Tenant shall pay Landlord any unamortized transaction costs for the space that is terminated.

RENT: The annual rent (including estimated operating expenses and real estate taxes for a 2014 Base Year) shall be assessed as follows:

Lease Year	Floors 1, 2, 3 and 9 (122,064 RSF)	Lower Level (40,000 RSF)*	Annual Rent	Total
	RSF/Total	RSF/Total		
Years 1 to 4	\$31.00 / \$3,783,984	\$23.50 / \$940,000	\$4,723,984	\$18,895,936
Years 5 to 7	\$32.50 / \$3,967,080	\$25.00 / \$1,000,000	\$4,967,080	\$14,901,240
Years 8 to 10	\$33.50 / \$4,089,144	\$26.00 / \$1,040,000	\$5,129,144	\$15,387,432
Years 11 to 13	\$35.50 / \$4,333,272	\$28.00 / \$1,120,000	\$5,453,272	\$16,359,816
Years 14 and 15	\$36.50 / \$4,455,336	\$29.00 / \$1,160,000	\$5,615,336	\$11,230,672
			Base Rent Total:	\$76,775,096

*The Board shall only pay rent on 162,064 RSF of the 182,334 RSF of the Premises. Rent shall be paid on 40,000 RSF of the 60,270 RSF of the lower level (with 20,270 RSF rent free for 15 years).

RENT ABATEMENT: Months 1 through 4, 13 through 16, 24 through 27, and 37 through 39 of the lease term shall be free of all rent considerations, including operating expenses.

OPERATING EXPENSES AND TAXES: Operating expenses and real estate taxes are included in the gross rent at a 2014 Base Year. The operating expenses and real estate taxes for 2014 are estimated to be \$10.09 per RSF, and for 2015 are estimated \$10.40 per RSF. After 2014, Tenant shall pay the increase in actual costs for operating expenses and real estate taxes over the Base Year. Operating expenses include but shall not be limited to cleaning and janitorial services, property management, utility costs, trash removal, building security, maintenance of the elevators and escalators within the Premises and HVAC for normal business hours. Certain operating expenses will be capped at a 4% increase per year.

UTILITIES: Electricity shall be directly metered to Landlord and billed by Landlord to Tenant for Tenant's actual usage cost. Landlord shall furnish heating, ventilation and air conditioning Monday through Friday from 8:00 am to 6:00 pm and Saturdays from 8:00 am to 1:00 pm, excluding holidays; after-hours use shall be charged to Tenant at a 4-hour minimum. The current rates are \$75/hour for heating and \$150/hour for cooling. Tenant shall also have access to Landlord's chilled water 24 hours a day, 7 days per week. The current rate is \$0.36 per ton-hour of consumption.

EXPANSION/CONTRACTION OPTIONS: Tenant shall have the right to expand the Premises up to 13,000 additional RSF on the 4th and 7th anniversaries of the commencement date. Tenant shall provide Landlord with 12 months written notice of its intent to expand. Similarly, Tenant may contract the Premises by terminating all or a portion of the 3rd floor space during the 6th, 7th and 8th lease years. Tenant shall provide Landlord with 12 months written notice of its intent to contract and shall pay Landlord any unamortized transaction costs for the space that is terminated on the third floor.

SUBLEASE/ASSIGNMENT: Tenant shall have the right to sublease, assign or otherwise permit occupancy of all or a portion of the Premises to any related entity without the Landlord's prior approval and to any 3rd party with the Landlord's prior approval.

BASE BUILDING DELIVERY: Prior to any funds being utilized from the Tenant Improvement Allowance described below, Landlord will deliver the Premises in a code-compliant, demised condition completed per Tenant's demolition plan.

TENANT IMPROVEMENT ALLOWANCE/TENANT CONSTRUCTION: Landlord shall provide a turnkey delivery process for the construction of Tenant's improvements. Landlord shall be responsible to pay up to \$75.75/RSF (\$13.8 million) in expenses for Tenant's construction ("Tenant Improvement Allowance"). Tenant shall deliver architectural construction plans to Landlord prior to the commencement of construction.

INSURANCE: The Board shall provide for liability insurance under its self-insured coverage.

IMPROVEMENTS: The Board shall have the right to make improvements to the premises, if necessary, with the consent of the Landlord.

AUTHORIZATION: Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written lease agreement including the negotiation and inclusion of indemnification provisions. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the lease agreement. Authorize the General Counsel or Chief Operating or Facilities Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this lease agreement.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION: Exempt.

LSC REVIEW: Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

FINANCIAL:

Total Projected Costs for 15-Year Term (Base Rent	Operating Expenses and Taxes)	
Base Rent	\$76,775,096	
Less Gross Rental Abatement	(\$6,000,771)	
Plus Projected Operating Expense & Real Estate Tax Increases		
Total Pr	ojected Obligation: \$77,346,268	

FY14 Fund: 230
FY15-24 Fund: TBD
Department Name: Operations
Department Parent Unit Number: 11910

FY14: \$1,574,660 Total Costs: \$77,346,268

GENERAL CONDITIONS:

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

President Vitale indicated that if there were no objections, Board Report 13-1218-OP3 would be adopted by the last favorable roll call vote, all members present voting therefore.

President Vitale thereupon declared Board Report 13-1218-OP3 adopted.

The Secretary presented the following Statement for the Public Record:

I would like to note for the record that separate votes will be taken on three Board Reports RS2, EX3, and EX4. These separate votes will be taken at the end after the delegable reports.

13-1218-RS1

AUTHORIZE THE LEVYING PROPERTY TAXES AND DIRECTING THE FILING OF A CONTROLLER'S CERTIFICATE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR 2013-2014 FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO as follows:

Section 1.' Findings. The Board of Education of the City of Chicago does hereby find and declare as follows:

- (a) The Board adopted on August 28, 2013, its Annual School Budget, which sets forth the appropriations and liabilities of the Board for Fiscal Year 2013-2014, which begins on July 1, 2013, and ends on June 30, 2014
- (b) The Board requires to be levied, and it is necessary for the Board to levy, real estate taxes in the amount of Two Billion, Two Hundred and Forty Two Million Seven Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$2,242,700,000) for its 2013-2014 Fiscal Year, as set forth in Section 2 of this Resolution.
- **Section 2.** Levy. There are levied for the Boards Fiscal Year 2013-2014, upon all taxable property in the City of Chicago, real estate taxes for the purpose of establishing and supporting free schools and defraying their expenses, for the following specific purposes:
- (a) For educational purposes, including without limitation, in addition to general education purposes, including, as authorized before the adoption of Public Act 89-15, constructing, acquiring, leasing (other than from the Public Building Commission of Chicago), operating, maintaining, improving, repairing, and renovating land, buildings, furnishings, and equipment for school houses and buildings, and related incidental expenses; provision of special education; furnishing free textbooks and instructional aids and school supplies; establishing, equipping, maintaining, and operating supervised playgrounds under the control of the Board, school extracurricular activities, and stadia, social centers and

summer swimming pool programs open to the public in connection with any public school; making an employer contribution to the Public School Teachers' Pension and Retirement Fund as required by Section 17-129 of the Illinois Pension Code, 40 ILCS 5/17-129; providing an agricultural science school, including site development and improvements, maintenance, repairs, and supplies; and student transportation expenses \$ 2,200,700,000

(b) For the purpose of paying tort judgments and settlements; paying costs of insurance, individual or joint self-insurance (including reserves thereon), including all operating and administrative costs and expenses directly associated therewith, claims services and risk management directly attributable to loss prevention and loss reduction, legal services directly attributable to the insurance, self-insurance or joint self-insurance program, and educational, inspectional and supervisory services directly relating to loss prevention and loss reduction; discharging obligations under Section 34-18.1 of the School Code, 105 ILCS 5/34-18.1; paying the cost of risk management programs; establishing reserves for

executed losses for any liability or loss as provided in 745 ILCS 10/9-107; and protection against and reduction of liability or loss as described above under Federal or State statutory or common law, the Workers' Compensation Act, Workers' Occupational Disease Act, and the Unemployment Insurance Act \$ 42,000,000

Any reductions in extensions required by the Property Tax Extension Limitation Law shall be as directed by the Board as provided in the Controller's Certificate, including as it may be amended from time to time, as provided in Section 34-54.1 of the School Code, 105 ILCS 5/34-54.1, to be filed with the County Clerks of the Counties of Cook and DuPage.

All taxes levied by this Resolution are in addition to any taxes levied for any previous fiscal year or for any lease rentals for the Public Building Commission of Chicago or any Bonds of the Board

Section 3. Certificate. It is certified that the Board requires the real estate taxes to be levied as provided in Section 2 of this Resolution upon all taxable property in the City of Chicago. The Controller is authorized and directed to file with the County Clerks of the Counties of Cook and DuPage a Controller's Certificate as required by Section 34-54.1 of the School Code, 105 ILCS 5/34-54,1, pertaining to the extension of real estate tax levies in calendar year 2014, substantially in the form as provided in Exhibit A which is attached hereto and made a part of this Resolution.

Section 4. Amendment to Certificate. The Controller's Certificate shall be amended as may be necessary in the opinion of the General Counsel to the Board to conform to subsequent changes in law or interpretation of the law.

Section 5. Effectiveness. This Resolution is effective and in full force immediately upon its adoption.

EXHIBIT A

CERTIFICATE OF THE CONTROLLER OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO SETTING FORTH SCHOOL TAXES TO BE EXTENDED FOR COLLECTION IN 2014

To the County Clerks of Cook and DuPage Counties, Illinois:

On December 18, 2013, the Board adopted a Resolution levying real estate taxes for the Boards 2013-2014 Fiscal Year (the "2013-2014 School Tax Levy Resolution"). A copy, certified by the Secretary of the Board, of the 2013-2014 School Tax Levy Resolution is being filed with your office concurrently with this Certificate. (A copy of the 2013-2014 School Tax Levy Resolution is attached to this Certificate.)

Pursuant to Section 34-54.1 of the School Code, 105 ILCS 5/34-54.1, as authorized and directed by the Board, I, Melinda Gildart, Controller of the Board, certify and direct as follows:

- You are directed to extend for collection, upon the value of all taxable property within the City of Chicago (the "City"), the boundaries of which are coterminous with the boundaries of the school district governed by the Board, as equalized or assessed by the Illinois Department of Revenue for tax year 2013, the following taxes:
- The following amounts of taxes levied by the 2012-2013 School Tax Levy Resolution for the Boards 2012-2013 Fiscal Year which are required to provide necessary revenue to defray expenditures, charges and liabilities incurred by the Board (but such amounts shall always be subject to the limiting provisions set forth below):

For educational purposes, including without limitation, in addition to general education purposes, including, as authorized before the adoption of Public Act 89-15, constructing, acquiring, leasing (other than from the Public Building Commission of Chicago), operating, maintaining, improving, repairing, and renovating land, buildings, furnishings, and equipment for school houses and buildings, and related incidental expenses; provision of special education; furnishing free textbooks and instructional aids and school supplies; establishing, equipping, maintaining, and operating supervised playgrounds under the control of the Board, school extracurricular activities, and stadia, social centers and summer swimming pool programs open to the public in connection with any public school; making an employer contribution to the Public School Teachers' Pension and Retirement Fund as required by Section 17-129 of the Illinois Pension Code, 40 ILCS 5/17-129; providing an agricultural science school, including site development and improvements, maintenance, repairs, and supplies, and student transportation expenses \$ 187,940,428

(b) The following amounts of school taxes levied by the 2013-2014 School Tax Levy Resolution for the Boards 2013-2014 Fiscal Year, which are required to provide necessary revenue to defray expenditures, charges and liabilities incurred by the Board (but such amounts shall always be subject to the limiting provisions set forth below):

For educational purposes, including without limitation, in addition to general education purposes, including, as authorized before the adoption of Public Act 89-15, constructing, acquiring, leasing (other than from the Public Building Commission of Chicago), operating, maintaining, improving, repairing, and renovating land, buildings, furnishings, and equipment for school houses and buildings, and related incidental expenses; provision of special education; furnishing free textbooks and instructional aids and school supplies; establishing, equipping, maintaining, and operating supervised playgrounds under the control of the Board, school extracurricular activities, and stadia, social centers and summer swimming pool programs open to the public in connection with any public school; making an employer contribution to the Public School Teachers' Pension and Retirement Fund as required by Section 17-129 of the Illinois Pension Code, 40 ILCS 5/17-129; providing an agricultural science school, including site development and improvements, maintenance, repairs, and

For the purpose of paying tort judgments and settlements; paying costs of insurance, individual or joint self-insurance (including reserves thereon), including all operating and administrative costs and expenses directly associated therewith, claims services and risk management directly attributable to loss prevention and loss reduction, legal services directly attributable to the insurance, self-insurance or joint self-insurance program, and educational, inspectional and supervisory services directly relating to loss prevention and loss reduction; discharging obligations under Section 34-18.1 of the School Code, 105 ILCS 5/34-18.1; paying the cost of risk management programs; establishing reserves for executed losses for any liability or loss as provided in 745 ILCS 10/9-107; and protection against and reduction of liability or loss as described above under Federal or State statutory or common law, the Workers' Compensation Act, Workers' Occupational Disease Act, and the Unemployment Insurance Act \$ 42,000,000

The aggregate amount of school real estate taxes which are to be extended for collection in calendar year 2014, as set forth in Section 1 of this Certificate, are as follows (but such amounts shall always be subject to the limiting provisions set forth below):

For Educational Purposes as described in Section 1

\$2,388,640,428

For Liability Protection Purposes as described in Section 1

\$ 42,000,000

The Board has previously enacted, and filed with you, its resolutions levving direct annual taxes to be extended for collection in calendar year 2014 for the purpose of providing revenue for the payment of rent provided for in various leases entered into between the Board and the Public Building Commission of Chicago. You are directed to extend these taxes for collection in calendar year 2014, as provided by those resolutions and by law, except to the extent that the Board files with you an abatement of any or all of those taxes.

- 4. The Board has previously enacted, and filed with you, its resolutions levying direct annual taxes to be extended for collection in calendar year 2014 for the purpose of paying principal and interest on the Unlimited Tax General Obligation Bonds (Dedicated Revenue) Series 1996, 1997, 1997A, 1999A, 1999C, 2000B, 2000B, 2000C, 2000D, 2001A, 2001C, 2002A, 2003A, 2003B, 2003D, 2004A, 2004B, 2004C, 2004D, 2004E, 2004F, 2004G, 2004H, 2005A, 2005B, 2005C, 2005D, 2005E, 2006A, 2006B, 2007A, 2007B, 2007C, 2007D, 2008A, 2008B, 2009A, 2009B, 2009C, 2009D, 2009EF, 2009G, 2010A, 2010B, 2010C, 2010D, 2010F, 2010G, 2011A, 2011C, 2011D, 2012A, 2012B, and 2013A. You are directed to extend these taxes for collection in calendar year 2014, as provided by those resolutions and by law, except to the extent that the Board files with you an abatement of any or all of those taxes.
- Any reduction in extensions required by the Property Tax Extension Limitation Law shall be taken solely from the extension for Educational Purposes, except as subsequently directed by the Controller.

Dated: December 18, 2013.

Melinda Gildart CONTROLLER BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO

13-1218-RS3

APPROVE THE MID-TERM APPOINTMENT OF MEMBERS TO LOCAL SCHOOL COUNCILS TO FILL VACANCIES

WHEREAS, the Illinois School Code, 105 ILCS 5/34-2.1, authorizes the Board of Education of the City of Chicago ('Board') to appoint the teacher, non-teaching staff and high school student members of local school councils of regular attendance centers to fill mid-term vacancies after considering the preferences of the schools' staffs or students, as appropriate, for candidates for appointment as ascertained through non-binding advisory polls;

WHEREAS, the Governance of Alternative and Small Schools Policy, B. R. 07-0124-PO2 ("Governance Policy"), authorizes the Board to appoint all members of the appointed local school councils and boards of governors of alternative and small schools (including military academy high schools) to fill mid-term vacancies after considering candidates for appointment selected by the following methods and the Chief Executive Officer's recommendations of those or other candidates:

Membership Category Parent Community Advocate Teacher/JROTC Instructor Student

Method of Candidate Selection
Recommendation by serving LSC or Board
Non-binding Advisory Staff Poll
Non-binding Advisory Student Poll or Student Serving
as Cadet Battalion Commander or Senior Cadet
(military academy high schools)

WHEREAS, the established methods of selection of candidates for Board appointment to fill midterm vacancies on local school councils, appointed local school councils and/or boards of governors were employed at the schools identified on the attached Exhibit A and the candidates selected thereby and any other candidates recommended by the Chief Executive Officer have been submitted to the Board for consideration for appointment in the exercise of its absolute discretion;

WHEREAS, the Illinois School Code and the Governance Policy authorize the Board to exercise absolute discretion in the appointment process;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO:

- The individuals identified on the attached Exhibit A are hereby appointed to serve in the specified
 categories on the local school councils, appointed local schools and/or boards of governors of the
 identified schools for the remainder of the current term of their respective offices.
- 2. This Resolution is effective immediately upon adoption.

Exhibit A

NEW APPOINTED MEMBERS

TEACHER MEMBER
LaRita Harris
Hailey Watts
Deborah Knapp
Sylvia Moss
Angelica Kamysz
Christerralyn Brown
Constance Roberts
Mallory Dignin
Tyara Simpson
Constance Turner-Burkes
Shariece Smith
Mary Vail
Paul Thomas
Lori Ray
Milton Katsaros

REPLACING Renee Butula India Wilson Sheila Morrow Melissa Lecher Claudette Collins Position Vacant Tasha Ellis Marci Haynes Shontrece Wilson Connie Kelly Dionta Harris Sheree Hardaway Karen Simmons-Childs Carmino Ferreras Alexandra Rivera

SCHOOL
Aldridge E. S.
Aldridge E. S.
Avalon Park E. S.
Columbus E. S.
Dewey E, S.
Dewey E. S.
Hinton E. S.
Lewis E. S.
C'Keeffe E. S.
O'Keeffe E. S.
Ryder E. S.
Sayre Language Acad.
Taylor E. S.

NON-TEACHER STAFF MEMBER
Fred Saba
Romana Labazevych
Corey Barksdale
Jocelyn Winston
Clemmie Ellis
Dalicia Davis
Vanessa Gilbert-Young
Sonia Sanchez
Anna Barmes
Carlos Santiago

REPLACING
Claudia Gomez
Elizabeth Santiago
Viarnette Harrell
Leon Burch
Eileen Lynch
Ebony Perry
Edward King
Position Vacant
Evangelina Ornelas
Antoinette Scavo

SCHOOL
Clinton E. S.
Columbus E. S.
Dewey E. S.
Lewis E. S.
Prosser H. S.
Robinson E. S.
Ryder E. S.
Sabin Magnet E. S.
Saucedo E. S.
Wildwood E. S.

PARENT MEMBER
Sherri Blumingburg
Yolanda Salazar

REPLACING
Position Vacant
Position Vacant

SCHOOL Al Raby H. S. World Language H. S.

COMMUNITY MEMBER Ernest Brown Elias Corral REPLACING Duane Hayden Maria Sauerzapf SCHOOL Air Force H. S. Infinity H. S.

ADVOCATE MEMBER
Stacy Moore

REPLACING Position Vacant SCHOOL Infinity H. S.

STUDENT MEMBER Charles Griggs REPLACING Lateiah Fouch <u>SCHOOL</u> Hyde Park H. S.

13-1218-RS4

APPROVE THE MID-TERM APPOINTMENT OF MEMBERS TO THE LOCAL SCHOOL COUNCIL ADVISORY BOARD TO FILL VACANCIES

WHEREAS, the Illinois School Code, 105 ILCS 5/34-3.3, directed the Chicago Board of Education ("Board") to establish a local school council advisory board comprised of local school council members to serve in an advisory role to the Chicago Board of Education; and

WHEREAS, the Board established the Local School Council Advisory Board ("LSCAB") to serve in an advisory capacity to the Board "on issues related to local school council elections, operations, powers and duties, and school improvement plans; as liaison between local school council members and senior staff and as advisor to the Board on other issues regarding the school district, as requested"; and

WHEREAS, the Board established the LSCAB as a fifteen (15) member board to serve two-year terms of office and the LSCAB is comprised of five (5) members elected by local school council members and ten (10) members appointed by the Board; and

WHEREAS, there are currently three (3) vacancies in the membership of the LSCAB which the Board is authorized to fill;

NOW. THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CHICAGO BOARD OF EDUCATION:

The following Local School Council members are hereby appointed to serve on the Local School Council Advisory Board for the current term of ending June 30, 2015:

Appointed Member Vicente Sanchez	LSC Membership Community Member	<u>School</u> Juarez H. S. and Whittier E. S.
Eva Rodriguez	Parent Member	Hernandez E. S.
Files N. Posenfeld	Parent Member	Bell F. S

13-1218-PO1

AMEND BOARD REPORT 08-0827-PO1 AMEND BOARD REPORT 02-0626-PO02 CHICAGO PUBLIC SCHOOLS INVESTMENT POLICY

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS:

That the Board amend the Chicago Public Schools Investment Policy.

POLICY TEXT:

CHICAGO PUBLIC SCHOOLS INVESTMENT POLICY - INTRODUCTION

The intent of the Investment Policy of the Board of Education of the City of Chicago ("Investment Policy") is to define the parameters within which funds are to be managed. This Investment Policy is approved by the Board of Education of the City of Chicago (hereinafter referred to as the "Board," the "Chicago Public Schools," or the "CPS"). The Board is responsible for maintaining schools in District 299. "CPS" shall refer to the administrative staff responsible for the day to day operations of the Board. CPS recognizes its responsibilities with respect to the use and custody of public funds. It is the policy of CPS to manage public funds in a manner which will meet cash flow needs, ensure security, and provide the highest investment return while complying with all state and local requirements governing the investments of public funds. All investment transactions subsequent to the adoption of this policy adoption shall be in compliance with the provisions hereof.

The comprehensive policy will define the following:

Illinois Public Funds Investment Act

1.	Purpose
ii.	Investment Objectives and Standards
iii.	Scope of Policy
IV.	Ethics and Conflicts of Interest
V.	Authority
VI.	Authorized Financial Dealers and Institutions
VII.	Utilization of minority and / or women owned broker dealers and account coverage
VIII.	Authorized and Suitable Investments
IX.	Description of Investment Portfolio Structure
X.	Safekeeping and Collateral
XI.	Risk Management
XII.	Accounting
XIII.	Arbitrage
XIV.	Internal Controls
XV.	Investment Committee
XVI.	Investment Performance and Reporting
XVII.	Professional Money Management Advisory Services
XVIII.	Prohibited Transactions
XIX.	Investment Policy Adoption
XX.	Correction of Noncompliance
XXI.	Appendix
	Definition of Responsibilities

I. Purpose

This document specifies policies, guidelines and criteria governing investments of all public funds held by the Chicago Public Schools in the course of its operations and mission as provided for in the Public Funds Investment Act 30, ILCS 235/1 et seg. (the "Investment Act") and other applicable law.

II. Investment Objectives and Standards

It is the policy of the Chicago Public Schools to invest public funds in a manner which is consistent with all state and local laws governing the investment of public funds and which will meet the following objectives:

Prudence: The standard of prudence to be used shall be the "prudent person" standard and shall be applied in the context of managing an overall portfolio. Persons authorized to trade on behalf of CPS acting in accordance with written procedures, this Investment Policy, and exercising due diligence shall be relieved of personal responsibility for an individual security's credit risk or market price changes.

Investments shall be made with judgment and care, under circumstances then prevailing, which persons of prudence, discretion and intelligence exercise in the management of their own affairs, not for speculation, but for investment, considering the probable safety of their capital as well as the probable income to be derived.

- Safety of Principal: Investments of the Chicago Public Schools shall be undertaken in a manner that provides for the preservation of principal in the overall portfolio.
- Diversification: The Chicago Public Schools shall diversify its investments to avoid incurring unreasonable risks associated with specific securities or financial institutions.
- Liquidity: The investment portfolio of the Chicago Public Schools shall be sufficiently liquid to meet all reasonably anticipated operating and cash flow requirements.
- Rate of Return: The investment portfolio of the Chicago Public Schools shall be constructed with the objective of attaining a market rate of return throughout budgetary and economic cycles, taking into account investment risk constraints and liquidity needs. While return on investment is of less importance than the safety and liquidity objectives described above, the investment program may seek to augment returns consistent with risk limitations identified herein and with prudent investment principles.
- Public Trust: All participants in the investment process shall seek to act responsibly as custodians of the public trust and shall avoid any transactions that might impair public confidence in the Chicago Public Schools.
- Portfolio Management: The Board Recognizes and authorizes the Treasurer to develop
 procedures regarding trading practices that it deems appropriate to meet the investment
 objectives of this Investment Policy. Those procedures shall be presented to and reviewed by the
 CPS Investment Committee as appropriate, but at least annually.

III. Scope

This Investment Policy generally applies to all funds of the Chicago Public Schools. Certain funds may be subject to additional restrictions. School internal accounts are generally subject to this policy, except for the selection of financial institutions, which institutions do not need to be included in the City of Chicago's approved depository listing.

IV. Ethics and Conflict of Interest

In addition to all obligations and requirements of the Board's Ethics Policy, all persons authorized to trade on behalf of CPS must refrain from personal business activity that could potentially conflict with proper execution of this Investment Policy or impair their ability to make impartial decisions. The Treasurer shall implement an annual attestation to be completed by all personnel authorized to trade disclosing all personal brokerage relationships. The Treasurer shall collect and review such attestations and file them with the internal audit function.

Under no circumstances shall a participant in the investment process receive any type of financial gain, either directly or indirectly, from the investment of Chicago Public Schools funds. Any real or potential conflict of interest must be reported to the internal audit function and General Counsel.

V. Authority

The Illinois School Code, 105 ILCS 5/34-28

Public Funds Investment Act 30 ILCS 235/1 (et seq.)

The Chicago Public Schools may direct its investments in accordance with the Investment Act.

Pursuant to Chicago Public Schools Rule 5-28, the investment authority rests with the Treasurer of the Chicago Public Schools as delegated by the Chief Financial Officer. (See Appendix A for defined responsibilities of the Treasurer.)

No person may engage in an investment transaction except as provided under the terms of this Investment Policy and the procedures established by the Bureau of Treasury. The CPS Treasurer will be responsible for all transactions undertaken and shall establish a system of controls to regulate the activities of subordinate employees. The Treasurer may also delegate trading activity to Treasury staff.

VI. Authorized Financial Dealers and Institutions

Depositories

Deposits made by the Chicago Public Schools with financial institutions consist of checking accounts, savings accounts, NOW accounts and certificates of deposit. Deposits of Chicago Public Schools funds, with the exception of school internal accounts as designated by the Board, must be made with financial institutions on the City of Chicago's approved depository listing. In compliance with the Investment Act, reasonable efforts shall be made to deposit money in minority owned banks.

The Chicago Public Schools Treasurer shall maintain a list of approved security broker/dealers selected pursuant to standards established by the Treasurer and approved by the Investment Committee. In compliance with the Investment Act, reasonable efforts shall be made to do business with minority owned brokers/dealers. The Chicago Public Schools' Bureau of Treasury shall establish procedures for monitoring and shall annually review the approved broker/dealer list to ensure that all relationship risks including, but not limited to, counterparty, transaction, delivery and execution, are determined to be negligible with each and every approved broker/dealer.

VII. Utilization of Minority and/or Women Owned Broker Dealers and Minority and/or Women account coverage

The Investment Committee shall review and monitor both the utilization of minority and/or women owned broker dealers and the utilization of minority and/or women coverage on Chicago Public Schools accounts. Within the constraints of Investment Objectives and Standards listed above, every effort will be made to promote both efficient market and coverage diversity.

VIII. Authorized and Suitable Investments

Investments made must comply with the Investment Act and other applicable law. Such investments include:

- Bond notes, certificates of indebtedness, treasury bills or other securities guaranteed by the full faith and credit of the United States as to principal and interest.
- 2. U.S. agency and instrumentality obligations which are limited to the following issuers:
 - Federal Home Loan Bank (FHLB)
 - Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (FHLMC)
 - Federal Farm Credit Bank (FFCB)
 - Government National Mortgage Association (GNMA)
 - Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation (FarmerMac)
 - Tennessee Valley Authority (TVA)
 - Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA)
 - · Any other agency created by an Act of Congress
- 3. Institutional size depository investments such as interest-bearing savings accounts, interest-bearing certificates of deposit, interest-bearing time deposits or any other investments constituting direct obligations of any bank as defined by the Illinois Banking Act, including bankers' acceptances and bank notes. The instruments or issuers shall have short-term ratings in one of the highest 2 classifications without regard to gradation by at least two rating agencies, one of which must be Standard and Poor's ("S&P") or Moody's, and long-term ratings in one of the highest 3 classifications without regard to gradation by at least two rating agencies, one of which must be S&P or Moody's.
- 4. Other Depository investments such as Interest-bearing certificates of deposit, interest-bearing time deposits or any other investments constituting direct obligations of any bank as defined by the Illinois Banking Act, including bankers' acceptances and bank notes may be purchased at approved City of Chicago Depositories. Approved depositories who do not carry the required rating gradation from S&P or Moody's, as referenced above, must provide approved collateral as referenced in Section X IX of this policy.
- 5. Short-term obligations of corporations organized in the United States, including, but not limited to Student Loan Marketing Association (SLMA) bonds and discount notes, commercial paper, corporate bonds, and master notes, if: 1) assets of the corporation exceed \$500,000,000, and 2) such obligations mature not later than 270 480 days from the time of purchase; and 3) such purchases do not exceed 10% of the corporation's outstanding debt; and 4) such obligations are rated by at least 2 rating agencies, one of which must be S&P or Moody's, with rating, maturity, and asset allocation limits at the time of purchase as follows:

Aggregate Allocation: < 30% of total funds

Short-term ratings in the highest classification without regard to gradation: < 30% of total funds and maturities of < 180 days

Short-term ratings in one of the highest 2 classifications and long-term ratings in one of the highest 3 classifications without regard to gradation: < 15.0% of total funds and maturities of < 90 days

- 6. Money market mutual funds registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, provided that the portfolio of any such money market mutual fund is limited to obligations described in paragraphs (1) and (2) of this section and to agreements to repurchase such obligations and that such fund has a short-term rating of "AAAm" by S&P or Aaa by Moody's.
- 7. Interest bearing bonds er-netes of any <u>state</u>, county, township, city, village, incorporated town, municipal corporation, or school district. <u>These interest bearing bonds include commercial paper</u>, notes, tax anticipation warrants and other debt obligations of such municipalities. The bonds shall be registered in the name of the municipality or held under a custodial agreement at a bank. The bonds shall have a long-term ratings in one of the highest 2-classifications without regard to gradation of A1/A+ rated or better at the time of purchase by a rating service of nationally recognized expertise in rating bonds of states and their political subdivision.
- Public Treasurer's Investment Pool created under Section 17 of the State Treasurer Act with a short-term rating of "AAAm" by S&P.
- 9. A fund managed, operated, and administered by a bank, subsidiary of a bank, or subsidiary of a bank holding company, or as then provided for under the Illinois Public Funds Investment Act, provided that the portfolio of any such fund is limited to dollar-denominated securities described in paragraphs (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6) and (7) of this section and to agreements to repurchase such obligations and provided that the Board has an undivided interest in the assets of the fund. The securities purchased by the Fund are subject to the quality, diversification, and other requirements of Rule 2A-7 under the 1940 Act and other rules of the SEC.
- 10. Repurchase agreements pursuant to the Investment Act. The securities, unless registered or inscribed in the name of the Board, shall be purchased through banks or trust companies authorized to do business in the State of Illinois. The term "repurchase agreements" as used herein shall include flexible repurchase agreements that permit the Board to withdraw funds as needed and master repurchase agreements that permit the deposit, withdrawal and redeposit of funds over time.

The securities described in clauses (1) and (2) above, or any other securities that the Board is authorized to acquire under law, may be acquired pursuant to agreements entered into between the Board (or a trustee or agent on behalf of the Board) and suppliers of such securities under which agreements suppliers agree to sell to the Board (or any such trustee or agent) specified securities on specific dates at specific prices, all as established at the time of execution and delivery of any such agreements and as set forth in such agreements.

IX. Description of Investment Portfolio Structure

The Chicago Public Schools recognizes the need for a prudent, professional, and practical approach to the investment of its funds.

The Treasurer is responsible for ensuring that cash flow forecasts are created, updated and reviewed as necessary to ensure liquidity needs are identified and met. The investment strategy must provide for portfolio liquidity and safety of principal above all other considerations.

The Operating Fund shall maintain a portfolio structure consisting of a two-tiered investment philosophy with the following tier structure: Liquidity Cash Management and Enhanced Cash Management.

The Chicago Public Schools shall maintain liquid balances that reflect the cash flow needs. If the Chicago Public Schools' funding structure or revenue and disbursement cycles change significantly, the Treasurer shall make appropriate recommendations to the Investment Committee for modifications of these fund groups and characteristics therein.

NAME: LIQUIDITY CASH MANAGMENT (LCM)

Objective: To provide for all operating needs of the CPS on a day to day basis.

Guidelines: The purchase of securities outlined in the authorized listing. The average maturity of the

portfolio should not exceed 6 months.

Asset Allocation

Range: The market value of this pool should reflect cash flow requirements at the discretion of

the Treasurer, with a minimum of 110% of cash flow needs

Evaluation Benchmark:

Merrill Lynch 3 Month Treasury Bill Index or similar index

NAME: ENHANCED CASH MANAGEMNT (ECM)

Objective: To provide for the longer term investment of funds using established investment

approaches as well as money management firms under contract with the Chicago Public

Schools.

Guidelines:

The purchase of securities outlined in the authorized listing. Average portfolio adjusted duration should not exceed the duration of the Merrill Lynch Government 1-5 Index or similar index \pm 15%. Average portfolio maturity will not exceed 5 years. Maximum maturity of any single issue will not exceed 10 years.

Asset Allocation Range:

The market value of this pool should reflect the excess of cash flow requirements and short-term liquidity desired as determined by the Treasurer. This pool represents assets

that are not expected to be needed for 24 months or longer.

Evaluation

Benchmark: Merrill Lynch Government 1-5 Index or similar index

On a quarterly basis, the performance of each investment tier will be compared to the defined relevant benchmark index, and, secondarily, to an appropriate universe of investment management firms. Over time periods of 3 to 5 years, it is expected that any external investment managers will produce results that exceed the return of the evaluation benchmark index on a net of fees basis.

X. Safekeeping and Collateral

All Chicago Public Schools investment securities shall be held by a third party custodian in accordance with municipal ordinances to the extent required by state statute. The Chicago Public Schools Treasurer shall periodically review the approved depositories to evaluate counterparty risk. (See Appendix A for defined responsibilities of the custodian.)

The Chicago Public Schools shall require collateral of not less than 110% of the original acquisition price, including principal and accrued interest, on depository account balances, certificates of deposit, bankers' acceptances, and bank notes, unless either. 1) the bank has assets exceeding \$500,000,000; or 2) the applicable instrument is insured at the time of purchase by an entity with long-term ratings in one of the highest 2 classifications without regard to gradation, in which case collateralization is not required. Repurchase agreement collateral shall be not less than 102%.

Collateral shall be held in the Chicago Public Schools' name by an independent third party custodian. Collateral is limited to investments authorized in Section VIII VII. The Chicago Public Schools Bureau of Treasury must approve of any substitution of collateral. The Chicago Public Schools Bureau of Treasury shall monitor collateral for funds under control of the Treasurer on a monthly basis requiring additional collateral when the ratio falls below the designated level, and release collateral when the ratio exceeds the required level. Each individual school shall be for monitoring its internal accounts to ensure collateral compliance.

Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section \underline{X} \underline{IX} , the Chief Financial Officer of the Board may direct any trustee under an indenture securing notes or bonds of the Board to enter into a Tri-Party Custodian Undertaking with a bank or trust company for the purpose of holding and valuing (as such trustee's agent) securities that are the subject of a repurchase agreement entered into by the trustee pursuant to such indenture.

XI. Risk Management

Market Risk, Credit Risk, and Liquidity Risk, are typically associated with fixed income portfolio management. Their definition and the techniques used to control, evaluate and manage them are also discussed below:

Market Risk - the risk that the value of a security will rise or decline as a result of changes in market conditions.

Control Technique - the Bureau of Treasury shall provide for mark to market valuations on a monthly basis.

Credit Risk - the risk that an issuer will default in the payment of interest and/or principal on a security.

Control Technique - the Bureau of Treasury will limit investments to the safest types of securities, pre-qualify the financial institutions, broker/dealers, intermediaries and advisers with which the Chicago Public Schools will do business, and diversify the investment portfolio so that potential losses on individual securities will be minimized. The Bureau of Treasury shall provide ongoing evaluation and monitoring of creditworthiness of all counterparties.

Liquidity Risk - the risk that an asset cannot be converted quickly and easily into cash.

Control Technique - the Bureau of Treasury shall create and maintain cash flow forecasts and will select securities and maturities that meet cash flow needs and provide for diversification within the portfolio to ensure compliance with established policy limits.

In addition to the aforementioned control techniques, any investment manager who is retained to manage assets on behalf of the Chicago Public Schools is also required to participate in the risk management process and adhere to the Objectives and Standards outlined in Section II.

XII. Accounting

All investment transactions shall be recorded in the various Chicago Public Schools Funds in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles as promulgated by the Government Accounting Standards Board.

XIII. Arbitrage

The Chicago Public Schools may at times have responsibility for arbitrage rebate calculations under Federal government regulations in connection with the issuance of debt by the Chicago Public Schools, or debt issued by others on behalf of the Chicago Public Schools. These regulations can limit or cause the Chicago Public Schools to rebate interest earnings to the federal government. These calculations and procedures are very complex and if the Chicago Public Schools has possible responsibility under these rules, the Chief Financial Officer shall procure professional legal and accounting counsel with respect to the arbitrage calculations.

XIV. Internal Controls

The Treasurer shall establish a system of internal controls, which shall be documented and reviewed by the CPS Investment Committee. The controls shall be designed to prevent losses of Chicago Public Schools funds arising from fraud, employee error, misrepresentation by third parties, or imprudent actions by employees.

XV. Investment Committee

The Chief Financial Officer shall appoint an Investment Committee that will meet at least quarterly with the Treasurer. The Treasurer may call more frequent meeting as deemed necessary. (See Appendix A for defined responsibilities of the Investment Committee.)

XVI. Investment Performance and Reporting

The Treasurer is responsible for preparing monthly investment reports and providing them to the CPS Investment Committee monthly. The Treasurer shall report on the following types of information:

- 1. Mark-to-market adjustment on the portfolio by security type
- 2. Commentary on general direction of the market
- 3. Market exposures and position balances by investment balances
- 4. Credit exposures arising from downgrades, repurchase agreements, etc.
- Current cash balances, projected future cash flows, funding requirements and any borrowing required.
- Comparison of actual return to forecast and to appropriate evaluation benchmark returns.
- Changes in the perceived or actual risk of any component of the Chicago Public Schools' portfolio.
- 8. Returns of the portfolio according to the 2 tiers of investment criteria
- 9. Results and returns on investments of each of the outside money managers.
- 10. Discussion of any policy violations.
- 11. Other reports as requested by the CPS Investment Committee

In addition, the CPS Investment Committee shall generally discuss the portfolio and provide input into such matters as asset allocation and money management.

XVII. Professional Money Management Advisory Services

The Chicago Public Schools reserves the right to contract out investment advisory services to professional money managers using the following criteria for selection:

- experience as fixed income manager
- public sector expertise
- · effective and appropriate portfolio management strategies
- cost effective
- staff resources

Contracts may be on a non-discretionary or discretionary basis, and all investment managers shall be subject to this Investment Policy. (See Appendix A for defined responsibilities of professional money managers.)

XVIII. Prohibited Transactions

The following transactions are not in compliance with current applicable law and are prohibited:

- When Issued Trading trading of security prior to its issuance
- Reverse Repurchase Agreements the loaning of Chicago Public Schools securities for cash proceeds
- Securities Lending the loaning of Chicago Public Schools securities for other securities
- Short Selling the sale of a security the Chicago Public Schools does not own
- Any purchase of securities not authorized in Section VIII VII. The Board must approve of new security types.

Collateralized Mortgage Obligations Investments whose returns are linked to or derived from the performance of some underlying asset or index such as bonds, currencies or commodities. Examples of this are range notes, inverse floaters or any other kind of embedded option IOs, POs, CMO Residuals, Z-Tranche CMOs, and other derivatives that are speculative in nature are prohibited. The use of instruments that would cause the portfolios to be in any way leveraged is also strictly prohibited. Treasury or agency securities that have a call option are not included in this prohibition.

XIX. Investment Policy Adoption

The Chicago Public Schools' investment policy shall be adopted by resolution of the Board. The policy shall be reviewed annually by the Treasurer and the CPS Investment Committee, and any modifications thereto shall be approved by resolution of the Board.

XX. Correction of Noncompliance

As a result of changes in the market, the Investment Act or other applicable law, current holdings could fail to meet the guidelines of this policy. Whenever that occurs, the Treasurer will immediately notify the Chief Financial Officer, and appropriate action will be taken.

XXI. Appendix A

Definition of Responsibilities

Responsibilities of the Treasurer include, but are not limited to, the following:

- 1. Produce cash flow forecasts to identify CPS' cash flow needs
- Structure a portfolio which meets CPS' cash flow needs and ensures safety of principal and a reasonable market rate of return and protects against fraud, employee error, misrepresentation by third parties, or imprudent actions by employees
- Develop a system of internal controls to assure compliance with this Investment Policy and investment objectives
- 4. Establish procedures for monitoring and annually reviewing CPS' broker-dealers
- Provide monthly investment reports as specified in this Investment Policy to the Investment Committee at least quarterly
- 6. Develop policies regarding trading practices which meet the objectives of this Investment Policy

Responsibilities of the Investment Committee include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Review the reports provided by the Treasurer to monitor compliance with the Investment Policy
- Review and discuss investment strategy and trading practice
- Review relationships with financial institutions, including broker/dealers, to ensure that financial institutions are being selected and reviewed in accordance with Treasury procedures
- Monitor use of all CPS funds, including bond funds, to ensure appropriateness and compliance with CPS Investment Policy and objectives
- · Review policies regarding trading practices
- · Review the system of internal controls established by the Treasurer

Responsibilities of the Professional Money Managers include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Manage the portion of the Chicago Public Schools' investment portfolio under their control in accordance with the policy objectives and guidelines as established.
- Comply with any applicable legal or regulatory stipulations.
- Exercise full investment discretion as to buy, hold and sell decisions for all assets under management within the investment guidelines established herein.
- Promptly inform the Treasurer of significant matters pertaining to the investment of the assets.
- On a quarterly basis, provide the following:
 - A written review of investment performance and portfolio structure.
 - A synopsis of key investment decisions, rationale and expected future implications.
 - An organizational update, including a report on any and all changes in organizational structure, staffing, investment processes and strategies and asset base.

- Meet with the Treasurer and/or investment Committee as requested.
- Reconcile security market values and cash flows with the Custodian on a monthly basis.

Responsibilities of the Custodian(s) include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Act in accordance with relevant custody agreements.
- Report all financial transactions to the Treasurer and prepare periodic summaries of transactions, asset valuations and other related information as requested.
- Reconcile security market values and cash flows with the Investment Manager on a monthly basis.

LEGAL REFERENCE: Illinois Public Funds Investment Act

President Vitale indicated that if there were no objections, Board Reports 13-1218-RS1, 13-1218-RS3, 13-1218-RS4, and 13-1218-PO1 would be adopted by the last favorable roll call vote, all members present voting therefore.

President Vitale thereupon declared Board Reports 13-1218-RS1, 13-1218-RS3, 13-1218-RS4, and 13-1218-PO1 adopted.

13-1218-CO1

COMMUNICATION RE: LOCATION OF BOARD MEETING OF JANUARY 22, 2014

David J. Vitale President, and Members of the Board of Education Dr. Carlos M. Azcoitia Dr. Henry S. Bienen Dr. Mahalia A. Hines Deborah H. Quazzo Jesse H. Ruiz Andrea L. Zopp

This is to advise that the Regular Meeting of the Board of Education scheduled for Wednesday, January 22, 2014 will be held at:

The Central Administration Building 125 South Clark Street Chicago, Illinois 60603 Board Chamber - 5th Floor

The Board Meeting will begin at 10:30 a.m.

Public Participation Guidelines are available on www.cpsboe.org or by calling (773) 553-1600.

For the January 22, 2014 Board Meeting, advance registration to speak will be available beginning Monday, January 13th at 8:00 a.m. and close Friday, January 17th at 5:00 p.m., or until all slots are filled. You can advance register during the registration period by the following methods:

Online: wv

www.cpsboe.org (recommended)

Phone: (773) 553-1600

In Person: 125 South Clark Street, 6th Floor

The Public Participation segment of the meeting will begin as indicated in the meeting agenda and proceed for no more than 60 registered speakers for the two hours.

THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

TRANSFER OF FUNDS Various Units and Objects

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS THE FOLLOWING:

2. Transfer from Capital/Operations - City Wide to KIPP Ascend Charter School

The various transfers of funds were requested by the Central Office Departments during the month of November. All transfers are budget neutral. A brief explanation of each transfer is provided below:

1. Transfer for Early College and Career - City Wide

Rationale:	For payment of co-op teacher auto reimbursement.				
Transfer From:	Unit	Early College and Career - City Wide	13727		
	Fund	Title I - School Improvement Carl Perkins	369		
	Account	Instructional Materials.	53305		
	Program	Coop Work Training-Hs	145932		
	Grant	Career & Technical Education Improvement Grant	322018		
Transfer to:	Unit	Early College and Career - City Wide	13727		
	Fund	Title I - School Improvement Carl Perkins	369		
	Account	Auto Reimbursement	54220		
	Program	Coop Work Training-Hs	145932		
	Grant	Career & Technical Education Improvement Grant	322018		
Amount:	\$1,000.00				

Rationale:	Funds Transfer From Award# 2010-477-00-40 To Project# 2013-66261-NPL Reason: NA.		
Transfer From:	Unit Fund	Capital/Operations - City Wide CIP Series 2009EF	12150 477
	Account Program Grant	Capitalized Construction Child Award Default Value	56310 253544 000000
Transfer to:	Unit Fund Account Program Grant	KIPP Ascend Charter School CIP Series 2009EF Capitalized Construction Playgrounds And Stadia Default Value	66261 477 56310 320008 000000
Amount:	\$1,000.00		

3. Transfer for Fulton Elementary Network

Rationale:	Funds will be used for travel reimbursement.		
Transfer From:	Unit	Fulton Elementary Network	02071
	Fund	General Education Fund	115
	Account	Commodities - Supplies	53405
	Program	Region Office-Support	232105
	Grant	Default Value	000000
Transfer to:	Unit	Fulton Elementary Network	02071
	Fund	General Education Fund	115
	Account	Travel Expense	54205
	Program	Region Office-Support	232105
	Grant	Default Value	000000
Amount:	\$1,000.00	•	

4. Transfer from Isal	bell C O'Keef	Te School to Information & Technology Services	
Rationale:	SSC#16457	7-To purchase Microsoft Office software and to get it installed.	
Transfer From:	Unit Fund Account Program Grant	Isabell C O'Keeffe School General Education Fund Commodities - Supplies Other Instr Purposes Misc Student Based Budgeting	24751 115 53405 119035 000575
Transfer to:	Unit Fund Account Program Grant	Information & Technology Services General Education Fund Commodities: Software Technology Purchases Student Based Budgeting	12510 115 53306 266418 000575
Amount:	\$1,000.00		
5. Transfer from Lite	eracy to Uplif	t Community High School	
Rationale:	Student tran	asportation for SL projects.	· ·
Transfer From:	Unit Fund Account Program Grant	Literacy General Education Fund Miscellaneous Charges Service Learning Default Value	13700 115 57940 390003 000000
Transfer to:	Unit Fund Account Program Grant	Uplift Community High School General Education Fund Pupil Transportation Service Learning Default Value	26861 115 54210 390003 000000
Amount:	\$1,000.00		
576. Transfer from	New School D	evelopment - City Wide to Network Support	
Rationale:	Move AU 4,150,000.	SL professional development budget from 13615 to 11110 in the	e amount of
Transfer From:	Unit Fund Account Program Grant	New School Development - City Wide General Education Fund Services - Contractual Academic Support Services Default Value	13615 115 54105 231002 000000
Transfer to:	Unit Fund Account Program Grant	Network Support General Education Fund Services - Contractual Academic Support Services Default Value	11110 115 54105 231002 000000
Amount:	\$4,150,00		
		port to New School Development - City Wide	
Rationale:		SL professional development budget from 11110 to 13615 in the D. Current invoices require payment.	e amount of
Transfer From:	Unit Fund Account Program Grant	Network Support General Education Fund Services - Contractual Academic Support Services Default Value	11110 115 54105 231002 000000
Transfer to:	Unit Fund Account Program Grant	New School Development - City Wide General Education Fund Services - Contractual Academic Support Services Default Value	13615 115 54105 231002 000000

\$4,150,000.00

Amount:

578. Transfer from New School Development - City Wide to Network Support

Rationale:	Move AU	SL management fee from unit 13615 to 11110 in the an	nount of \$4,589,900.
Transfer From:	Unit	New School Development - City Wide	13615
	Fund	General Education Fund	115
	Account	Services - Contractual	54105
	Program	Academic Support Services	231002
	Grant	Default Value	000000
Transfer to:	Unit	Network Support	11110
	Fund	General Education Fund	115
	Account	Services - Contractual	54105
	Program	Academic Support Services	231002
	Grant	Default Value	000000
Amount:	\$4,589,900.00		

579. Transfer from Network Support to New School Development - City Wide

Rationale:	Move AUSL mangement fee from unit 11110 to 13615 in the amount of \$4,589,900. Current invoices require payment.		
Transfer From:	Unit	Network Support	11110
	Fund	General Education Fund	115
	Account	Services - Contractual	54105
	Program	Academic Support Services	231002
	Grant	Default Value	000000
Transfer to:	Unit	New School Development - City Wide	13615
	Fund	General Education Fund	115
	Account	Services - Contractual	54105
	Program	Academic Support Services	231002
	Grant	Default Value	000000

Amount: \$4,589,900.00

*[Note: The complete document will be on File in the Office of the Board]

13-1218-EX2

APPROVE CHANGE TO THE EDUCATIONAL FOCUS BY EXPANDING THE INTERNATIONAL BACACCALAURATE PROGRAMME SCHOOLWIDE AT MORGAN PARK HIGH SCHOOL

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS:

That the Board approve a change of educational focus by expanding the International Baccalaureate (IB) programme school wide at Morgan Park High School (Morgan Park).

DESCRIPTION: Effective July 1, 2014, the existing IB programme at Morgan Park will expand the number of students participating in IB programmes through enrollment and conversion of existing courses to satisfy IB curricular requirements. Currently, only a portion of incoming 9th grade cohort is offered IB coursework. Morgan Park will expand access to IB coursework to all students enrolled. This change expands the number of school wide IB programmes in CPS (See Board Report 12-1219-EX6 for the other school wide IB programmes).

ENROLLMENT: Students residing within the Morgan Park attendance boundary are entitled to enrollment within the school and the IB programme. If all available 9th grade seats are not filled by students residing within the attendance boundary, students living outside of the attendance area may apply for available honors level IB seats within the aforementioned schools through the guidelines set forth in the Office of Access and Enrollment's Options for Knowledge Guide.

CURRICULUM: All attendance area 9h graders in Full School IB Programmes will be enrolled in the International Baccalaureate Middle Years Programme. Upon completion of 10h grade, students previously enrolled in the Middle Years Programme will select one of several IB related options for 11h and 12h Grades. Those options include but are not limited to: IB Diploma Programme, IB Subject Certification, IB Career Related Certificate, and IB Core.

PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS: The Board will open new teaching positions programmed as International Baccalaureate teacher positions of International Baccalaureate teacher-in training positions and staffed by qualified teachers. Board representatives will discuss and attempt to resolve any impacts on current teaching staff with the teachers' bargaining representative. Educational Support Personnel positions will be unaffected.

FINANCIAL: The financial implications will be addressed during the development of the FY15 budget. Funds in the FY14 budget of Magnet, Gifted and IB Programs of approximately \$75,000 will be sought to pay for start-up costs this fiscal year. Ongoing costs will include personnel, professional development costs, and annual fees payable to the International Baccalaureate Organization.

13-1218-ED1

AUTHORIZE AN INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENT WITH THE ILLINOIS CAPITAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD TO MANAGE AND ADMINISTER FUNDS UNDER AN EARLY CHILDHOOD CONSTRUCTION GRANT

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize an intergovernmental agreement ("IGA") with the Illinois Capital Development Board ("CDB") to manage and administer funds under an Early Childhood Construction Grant in consultation with the Illinois State Board of Education ("ISBE") for the construction and/or renovation of early childhood facilities in underserved communities. On behalf of the Board, the CDB will manage and administer funds under the Early Childhood Construction Grant at no cost to the Board. A written IGA is currently being negotiated. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event an intergovernmental agreement is not executed within 120 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this IGA is stated below.

PARTIES:

Board of Education of the City of Chicago 125 S. Clark Street Chicago, IL 60603 Contact: Chief Executive Office Attention: Chief Executive Officer

Phone: 773-553-1500

Illinois Capital Development Board 401 S. Spring St. Third Floor, Stratton Bldg Springfield, IL 62706 Attention: Executive Director

Phone: 217-782-2864

BACKGROUND/DESCRIPTION: The Board was previously awarded an early childhood construction grant ("Grant Award") by the CDB in the aggregate amount of \$9,000,000 to be used for the construction and/or renovation of early childhood facilities in communities of underserved populations of young children ("Grant Uses"). Approximately \$4,500,000 of the Grant Award ("Subgrant Award") will be awarded by the CDB to selected not-for-profit entities to be used by such entities for the completion of the Grant Use and the Subgrant will be administered by the CDB (on behalf of the Board).

Under the terms of the IGA, the CDB will distribute, monitor, administer, and perform such other obligations that are ancillary to the disbursement of the Subgrant Award to selected early childhood centers for the Grant Uses.

TERM: The term of the IGA shall commence upon execution of the IGA and continue for a period of five (5) years or such other term as shall coincide with the grant period.

BASIC TERMS OF THE IGA: The CDB, in consultation with the Board and ISBE, will issue or make grant awards to, enter into individual grant agreements with, administer, distribute and monitor funds under the grant agreement, in each case to selected not-for-profit entities for the Grant Uses.

OBLIGATIONS OF THE PARTIES: The CDB will issue or make grant awards to, and enter into grant agreements with, selected private not-for-profit entities for the Grant Uses. The projects may include the

- (a) Constructing an addition onto an existing building;
- (b) New construction of a facility;
- (c) Renovations to an existing facility in order to create a new early childhood center;
- (d) Acquisition of a facility;
- (e) Purchase or replacement of equipment;
- (f) Safety improvements; and
- (a) Classroom conversions

The CDB, if requested by the Board, shall provide to ISBE quarterly reports describing the progress of the projects described herein and the expenditure of grant funds related thereto.

AUTHORIZATION: Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the IGA. Authorize the Chief Executive Officer or Chief Financial Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate the IGA, the Grant Awared and the Subgrant Awards.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION: Exempt.

LSC REVIEW: Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

FINANCIAL: No cost to the Board.

GENERAL CONDITIONS:

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement. Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted June 23, 2004 (04-0623-PO4), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability -- The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

Vice President Ruiz abstained on Board Report 13-1218-ED1.

13-1218-OP1

AMEND BOARD REPORT 11-0525-OP2 APPROVE ENTERING INTO A LEASE AGREEMENT WITH HOLY TRINITY GREEK ORTHODOX CHURCH AND SOCRATES GREEK-AMERICAN SCHOOL FOR USE OF SPACE LOCATED AT 6041 W. DIVERSEY AVENUE

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Approve entering into a lease agreement with Holy Trinity Greek Orthodox Church and Socrates Greek-American School, located at 6041 W. Diversey Avenue, for use by Belmont-Cragin School. A written lease agreement is currently being negotiated. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this lease agreement is stated below.

This December 2013 amendment is necessary to extend the lease term. A written amendment is required. Authority for the amendment will automatically rescind if the amendment is not executed within 90 days of this amended Board Report.

TENANT: Board of Education of the

City of Chicago

LANDLORD: Holy Trinity Greek Orthodox Church and

Socrates Greek-American School

6041 W. Diversey Avenue Chicago, IL 60639

Contact Person: Jim Logothetis Phone: (312) 879-5029

(312) 391-9185

PREMISES: The address of the leased facility is 6041 W. Diversey Avenue, consisting of 22,500 square feet and made up of Ffourteen (14) classrooms, offices, library, lunchroom and gym on a shared basis The Premises also includes use of the two (2) parking lots. Ingress and egress from the parking lots are on Meade Avenue and McVicker Avenue.

USE: To be used as an Early Childhood Education Center for the local area.

TERM: The term of this lease agreement shall commence on August 1, 2011, and shall end July 31, 2016 June 30, 2024.

EARLY TERMINATION RIGHT: Except during the first three (3) years of the term Beginning January 1, 2017, either party shall have the right to terminate the agreement upon one hundred eighty (180) days prior written notice to the other party.

RENT: The annual rent for the term first five (5) years of the lease (August 1, 2011, through July 31, 2016) shall be \$172,500, payable in monthly installments of \$14,375.00. The annual rent for the remaining (8) years of the lease (August 1, 2016, through June 30, 2024), shall be \$177,675, payable in monthly installments of \$14,806.25.

ADDITIONAL RENT: The Board shall reimburse Landlord for the actual cost of electricity and heat, which is estimated to be \$70,000 annually.

INSURANCE: The Board shall provide for liability insurance under its self-insured coverage.

OPERATION & MAINTENANCE: The Board shall provide janitorial services, including snowplowing and normal maintenance, and the Board shall maintain the separate HVAC system for the gym and

IMPROVEMENTS: The Board shall have the right to make improvements to the premises, if necessary, with the consent of the Landlord.

AUTHORIZATION: Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written lease agreement including the negotiation and inclusion of indemnification provisions. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the lease agreement <u>and amendment</u>. Authorize the General Counsel or <u>Chief Facilities Officer</u> to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this lease agreement.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION: Exempt.

LSC REVIEW: Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

FINANCIAL: Charge to Operations: \$242.500.00

Fiscal Year: 2012

Budget Classification: 11910-230-57705-254903-000000-2012

Since the School Code of Illinois prohibits the incurring of any liability unless an appropriation has been previously made, expenditures beyond FY14 are deemed to be contingent liabilities only, subject to appropriation in subsequent fiscal year budgets.

FY14 Fund: 230 FY15-24 Fund: TBD

Department Name: Operations; \$3,123,900 (not to exceed rent + additional rent)

Department Parent Unit Number: 11910

FY14: \$242,500 (not to exceed)

GENERAL CONDITIONS:

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts — The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted June 23, 2004 (04 0623 PO4) May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

13-1218-OP2

AMEND BOARD REPORT 13-0828-0P1 APPROVE NEW LICENSE AGREEMENT WITH METROPOLITAN FAMILY SERVICES FOR A PORTION OF LIBBY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL ANNEX, 5338 S. LOOMIS BLVD

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Approve entering into a new license agreement with the **Metropolitan Family Services** for a portion of **Libby Elementary School Annex located at 5338 S. Loomis Blvd., Chicago, Illinois** for use as a day care center. A written license agreement is currently being negotiated. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written license agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report.

This December 2013 amendment is necessary to expand Licensee's use to include providing legal services to the community. A written amendment to the license is required. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event the amendment is not executed within 90 days of the date of this amended Board Report.

LICENSEE: Metropolitan Family Services

One North Dearborn, Suite 1000

Chicago, Illinois 60602

Contact: Ricardo Estrada / Phone: 312.986,4120

LICENSOR: Board of Education of the City of Chicago

PREMISES: Licensee shall use a portion of the Libby Elementary School Annex building, located at 5338 S. Loomis Blvd. as set forth in the license agreement. Licensee shall share the Premises with Libby Elementary School, see Exhibit A (Licensee's space is referred to as "Early Development Area").

USE: Licensee shall use the Premises to operate a neighborhood day care center for approximately 122 children ages birth – 5 years and to provide healthcare and related educational programs for the community, and for no other purpose whatsoever. Usage by Licensee shall be restricted to Monday through Friday, 7:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m. or such hours as the parties shall mutually agree and as authorized in writing by the Director of Facilities or his/her designee. The day care center will be open year round. Licensee is required to meet all applicable governmental standards imposed for the operation of a day care facility, including without limitation, those imposed by the Chicago Department of Family and Support Services. In addition, Licensee's use of the Premises shall include use by the Legal Aid Society to provide legal services to the community on Saturdays during the hours 9:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. No other use of the Premises is authorized.

TERM: The term of the License shall be 5 years, commencing upon the date the agreement is fully executed (but no earlier than August 29, 2013), and ending on June 30, 2018. Execution of License Agreement by Board is contingent upon Licensee obtaining all requisite licensing to operate a day care center and related programs.

EARLY TERMINATION: The Licensor shall have the right to terminate this License with or without cause, upon sixty (60) days written notice to Licensee. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if Licensee ceases to operate the Premises for the permitted Use, this License shall terminate on the date Licensee ceases to operate in accordance with the terms of this License.

LICENSE FEE: One dollar (\$1.00) per year.

OPERATING AND UTILITIES EXPENSES: Licensee shall procure engineering services from Licensor. Licensor shall provide engineering services at Licensor's then-current rate (which is subject to increase) and Licensee shall pay its proportionate share of such engineering services. Licensee shall also be responsible for its proportionate share of all utilities and wireless internet service expenses. Licensee shall be responsible for determining whether it shall procure custodial services from Licensor or a third party. If Licensee procures custodial services from Licensor, Licensee shall pay its proportionate share of such custodial services at Licensor's then-current rate (which is subject to increase).

MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS: Licensee shall be responsible for regular maintenance of the Premises (excluding engineering services, which shall be provided by Licensor). Licensee shall be responsible for repairing any damages to the Premises caused by Licensee's use.

IMPROVEMENTS TO **PREMISES**: Licensee may make improvements to the Premise upon Licensor's prior written consent. Such improvements will be made by Licensee at Licensee's sole cost.

ADDITIONAL TERMS/INSURANCE; Licensee shall provide the Board with evidence of proper licensing and certification to provide day care services; be solely responsible and liable for and indemnify the Board for losses and/or claims resulting from Licensee's operations; and maintain insurance in at least the minimum amounts required by the Board.

AUTHORIZATION: Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written agreement <u>and amendment</u>. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the agreement <u>and amendment</u>. Authorize the Chief <u>Operating Facilities</u> Officer to execute any and all ancillary documents related to the agreement.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION: Exempt.

LSC REVIEW: Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

FINANCIAL: Rent payable to the General Fund.

GENERAL CONDITIONS:

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

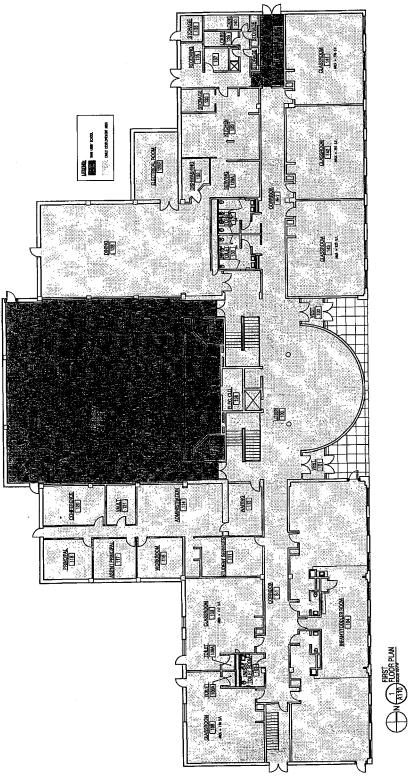
Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

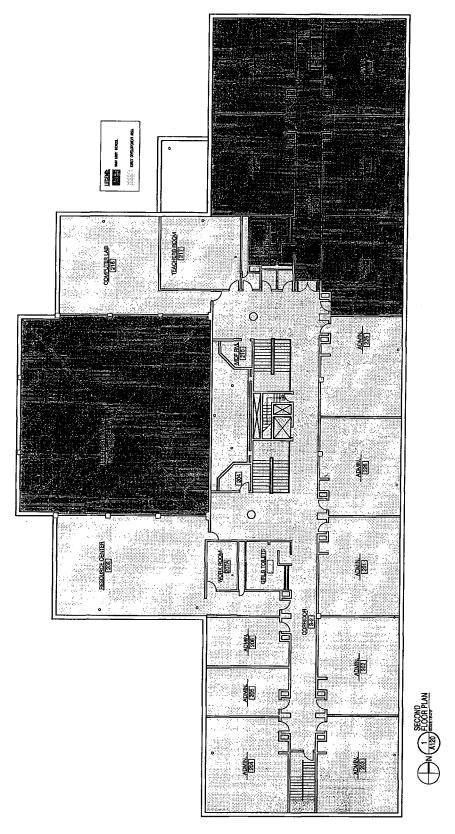
Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

EXHIBIT A





President Vitale indicated that if there were no objections, Board Reports 13-1218-EX1, 13-1218-EX2, 13-1218-ED1, 13-1218-OP1, and 13-1218-OP2, with the noted abstention, would be adopted by the last favorable roll call vote, all members present voting therefore.

President Vitale thereupon declared Board Reports 13-1218-EX1, 13-1218-EX2, 13-1218-ED1, 13-1218-OP1, and 13-1218-OP2 adopted.

13-1218-PR1

AUTHORIZE SECOND RENEWAL AGREEMENT WITH THE UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN-MADISON, WISCONSIN CENTER FOR EDUCATION RESEARCH FOR CONSULTING SERVICES

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize second renewal agreement with The University of Wisconsin-Madison, Wisconsin Center of Education Research (WCER) to provide consulting services to Office of Accountability at a total cost for the option period not to exceed \$200,000. A written document exercising this option is currently being negotiated. No payment shall be made to The University of Wisconsin-Madison, Wisconsin Center of Education Research (WCER) during the option period prior to execution of the written document. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written document is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this option is stated below.

Contract Administrator:

Flores, Miss Nanzi / 773-553-2280

VENDOR:

1) Vendor # 17097 UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN-MADISON/CENTER ON EDUCATION & WORK 1 1025 W JOHNSON ST., #242G MADISON, WI 53706 DR. ROBERT MEYER 800 446-0899

USER INFORMATION:

Project

Manager:

16050 - Accountability

125 S. Clark Street

Chicago, IL 60603

Crosby, Mr. Ryan Allan

773 553-5062

ORIGINAL AGREEMENT:

The original Agreement authorized by Board Report #11-0928-PR11 in the amount of \$328,803 is for a term commencing July 1, 2011 and ending December 31, 2012, with the Board having two (2) options to renew for one (1) year terms. The agreement was renewed for a term commencing January 1, 2013 and ending December 31, 2013 (authorized by Board Report 12-1219-PR1). The original agreement was awarded on a non-competitive basis: the sole-source request was presented to the Non-Competitive Procurement Review Committee and approved by the Chief Procurement Officer.

OPTION PERIOD

The term of this agreement is being renewed for one (1) year commencing January 1, 2014 and ending December 31, 2014.

OPTION PERIODS REMAINING:

There are no option periods remaining.

SCOPE OF SERVICES:

WCER will continue to compute a set of value-added measures for CPS based on student assessment data. This includes the calculation of the teacher-level and school-level value-added measures in reading and mathematics, which are used in CPS's REACH Students teacher evaluation. In addition, WCER will compute other measures as listed below in the Deliverables section and create reports, present results to CPS staff, and provide technical documentation to improve CPS's understanding of the measures and their application.

DELIVERABLES:

WCER will continue to provide the following:

- -Data files containing value-added measures in reading and mathematics at the teacher, grade, school, subgroup, and other levels of analysis;
- -Data files containing student-level gains for all value-added measures computed;

- -Reports for each of the measures in a format to be agreed upon by CPS and WCER;
- -Technical documentation of all models produced; and
- -Other related analysis of student academic growth data as requested by CPS.

OUTCOMES:

Vendor's services will result in the Board having a better understanding of the patterns of academic growth among CPS students at various levels of analysis. This understanding will be valuable in identifying schools, classrooms, and networks with average, above-average, or below-average levels of student academic growth from one year to the next and over time. The data produced will also be used for the REACH Students teacher evaluation.

COMPENSATION:

Vendor shall be paid during this option period as specified in the agreement; total not to exceed the sum of \$200,000.

AUTHORIZATION:

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written option document. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the option document. Authorize Chief Executive Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this option agreement.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:

Pursuant to Section 5.2 of the Remedial Program for Minority and Women Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services Contracts, MBE/WBE provisions of the Program do not apply to Universities. This agreement is exempt from MBE/WBE review.

LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

FINANCIAL:

Fund 115 Accountability, 16050 \$160,000.00, FY14 \$40,000.00, FY15 Future year funding is contingen

Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

CFDA#:

Not Applicable

GENERAL CONDITIONS:

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 (LCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

Vice President Ruiz abstained on Board Report 13-1218-PR1.

13-1218-PR2

AUTHORIZE NEW AGREEMENT WITH CHICAGO PRE-COLLEGE SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING FOR SCIENCE TECHNOLOGY ENGINEERING MATHEMATICS (STEM) ENRICHMENT SERVICES

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize a new agreement with Chicago Pre-College Science and Engineering Program, Inc. to provide a Science Technology Engineering Mathematics (STEM) Enrichment services to Office of College and Career Success at a total cost not to exceed \$220,147.00. Vendor was selected on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-2 and approved by CPOR #13-1126-CPOR-1602. A written agreement for Vendor's services is currently being negotiated. No services shall be provided by and no payment shall be made to Vendor prior to execution of the written agreement. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this agreement is stated below.

Contract Administrator :

Flores, Miss Nanzi / 773-553-2280

CPOR Number:

13-1126-CPOR-1602

VENDOR:

Vendor # 11266
CHICAGO PRE-COLLEGE SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING PROGRAM, INC 900 SOUTH CLARK #513
CHICAGO, IL 60605
Kenneth Hill 312 255-7113

USER INFORMATION:

Project

Manager: 10870 - Office of Pathways To College and Career

125 South Clark Street

Chicago, IL 60603

Hobart, Mr. Thomas W

773-535-5100

TERM:

The term of this agreement shall commence on December 30, 2013 and shall end July 31, 2014. This agreement shall have no options to renew.

EARLY TERMINATION RIGHT:

The Board shall have the right to terminate this agreement with 30 days written notice.

SCOPE OF SERVICES:

Chicago Pre-College Science & Engineering (Chi S&E) shall provide to the Board high-quality STEM enrichment services for Grades K-4 students in seven (7) elementary schools. Chi S&E will provide hands-on science, engineering, and digital technology activities through five (5) bi-weekly workshops. In addition to the program for students, Chi S&E will provide training and professional development (PD) for fourteen (14) teachers (2 per school) on science and engineering pedagogical content strategies for classroom implementation. Chi S&E will also work with schools to engage parents by requiring participation in the workshops with their children in addition to Parent Orientations for exploring STEM careers.

DELIVERABLES:

Chi S&E will provide the following deliverables for K-4 STEM Enrichment:

- -Five (5) three-hour workshops for Grades K-4 Students Out of school time to engage students in hands-on learning and exposure to STEM related careers (Little Structural Engineer, Little Chemical Engineer, Little Civil Engineer, Little Mechanical, and Little Electrical Engineer);
- -Up to ninety (90) hours of PD and training for fourteen (14) teachers on science and engineering pedagogical strategies, revising and aligning lessons to K12 Science & Engineering Practices, and implementing at the classroom level;
- -Two (2) Parent Orientation Sessions introducing families to STEM- related fields, learning activities, and strategies for supporting their students;
- -integrate a culminating project or event to provide students and parents with the opportunity to demonstrate their learning to school staff, families, and peers;
- -Ensure consistency of staff throughout the duration of the program; and
- -Active recruitment and communications with student and family participants for program.

OUTCOMES:

Vendor's services will result in the following:

- -Students will have hands-on learning experiences that emphasizes problem-solving, critical thinking, and performance;
- -Students will engage in and learn the engineering process;
- -Students will have increased awareness and exposure to STEM careers;
- -Teachers will improve content knowledge and pedagogical strategies for science instruction;

- -Teachers will implement STEM lessons in their classrooms AND for the out-of-school program;
- -Parents will acquire tools and strategies to support STEM exploratory learning for their students; and
- -Parents will have an increased awareness of STEM and STEM related careers.

COMPENSATION:

Vendor shall invoice the Board monthly and be compensated as specified in the agreement; total not to exceed \$220,147.00 for the contract term.

REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES:

None.

AUTHORIZATION:

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the agreement. Authorize Chief of College and Career Success to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this agreement.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:

This agreement was not assigned any MBE/WBE participation goals as it was awarded under the CPOR Process. Vendor will not be obligated to adhere to any MBE/WBE compliance requirements under this agreement.

LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

FINANCIAL:

Fund 115 Magnet, Gifted and Talented, 10845 \$220,147.00, FY14

CFDA#:

Not Applicable

GENERAL CONDITIONS:

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

13-1218-PR3

AUTHORIZE NEW AGREEMENT WITH ANN AND ROBERT H. LURIE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL OF CHICAGO FOR PROGRAM EVALUATION SERVICES

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize a new agreement with Ann and Robert H. Lurie Children's Hospital of Chicago to provide evaluation services for the Carol M. White Physical Education Program ("PEP") grant to Office of Student Health and Wellness at a total cost not to exceed \$225,000.00. Vendor was selected on a non-competitive basis: the sole-source request was presented to the Non-Competitive Procurement Review Committee and approved by Chief Procurement Officer. A written agreement for Vendor's services is currently being negotiated. No services shall be provided by and no payment shall be made to Vendor prior to execution of the written agreement. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this agreement is stated below.

Contract Administrator:

Knowles, Miss Demetra / 773-553-2280

VENDOR:

1) Vendor # 40737 ANN AND ROBERT H. LURIE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL OF CHICAGO 225 EAST CHICAGO AVE. CHICAGO, IL 60611-2605 Colleen Garbe 773 775-6335

USER INFORMATION:

Contact:

14050 - Office of Student Health & Weilness

125 South Clark Street

Chicago, IL 60603

Lionberger, Miss Anne M

773.553.1886

Contact:

14050 - Office of Student Health & Wellness

125 South Clark Street

Chicago, IL 60603

Whyte, Mrs. Stephanie A.

773.553.1886

TERM:

The term of this agreement shall commence on January 1, 2014 and shall end September 30, 2016.

EARLY TERMINATION RIGHT:

The Board shall have the right to terminate this agreement with 30 days written notice.

SCOPE OF SERVICES:

Ann and Robert H. Lurie Children's Hospital of Chicago will provide leadership on all evaluation efforts for the Healthy Chicago Public Schools initiative per the award under the Carol M. White Physical Education Program. The evaluation of the physical education program will include data collection, maintenance, analysis, and reporting. Vendor will recruit schools to participate in the evaluation. Once schools agree to participate, vendor will select one classroom per grade for pre- and post-implementation data collection.

Vendor will also select two staff or faculty members and/or administrators for process interviews for the evaluation and schedule those respective interviews. Vendor will schedule selected classrooms for pre-data and post-data selections.

DELIVERABLES:

In order to recruit schools, vendor will develop recruitment materials, including letters, emails, and telephone scripts. In addition the vendor will complete the following:

- -Create materials to conduct the evaluation, including surveys, interview questions, etc.
- -Complete quarterly progress reports and an annual report each year of the grant.
- Develop and schedule an online physical education teacher survey.
- -Create a data collection tool, which will involve designing and refining data collection tools.
- -Print and package all data collection forms and tools.
- -Develop data collection, including all administrative activities associated with data collection and survey administration in Chicago public elementary and high schools, and data entry protocols.
- -Build a database to house data collected through the evaluation process.
- -Conduct a descriptive analysis on the pre-data and a bi/tri-variate analysis among sub-groups.
- -Conduct a pre- and post-implementation comparison analyses, and the vendor will develop a prediction model using multi-variable linear regression models and a trend analyses.

OUTCOMES

Vendor will produce a thorough evaluation that measures the outcomes of the grant and assesses the degree to which the grant deliverables were fulfilled.

COMPENSATION:

Vendor shall be paid as specified in the agreement; total not to exceed the sum of \$225,000.00.

REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES:

None

AUTHORIZATION:

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the agreement. Authorize Chief Health Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this agreement.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:

This agreement is exempt from MBE/WBE review, as it was awarded through the Non-Competitive Procurement Review Committee.

LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

FINANCIAL:

Fund 336 NCLB Title V Office of Student Health and Wellness 10450 \$75,000.00 FY14 \$75,000.00 FY15 \$75,000.00 FY16 Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

Not Applicable

CFDA#:

GENERAL CONDITIONS:

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

Vice President Ruiz abstained on Board Report 13-1218-PR3.

Board Member Dr. Bienen abstained on Board Report 13-1218-PR3.

13-1218-PR4

APPROVE PAYMENT TO DIAMOND WASTE AND RECYCLING CORP. FOR WASTE REMOVAL SERVICES

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Approve payment to Diamond Waste and Recycling Corp. in the total amount of \$28,250, of which \$24,950 has already been paid. Diamond Waste and Recycling Corp. provided for dumpsters and waste removal services to Chicago Public Schools during Summer 2013. These services were rendered without prior Board approval and all services have been completed.

Contract Administrator :

Hemandez, Miss Patricia / 773-553-2280

VENDOR:

Vendor # 21728 DIAMOND WASTE & RECYCLING CORP. P.O. BOX 4581 CHICAGO, IL 60680 Charles Hudson 773 723-3600

USER INFORMATION:

Contact:

14010 - Chief Administrative Officer

125 S Clark Street - 16th Floor

Chicago, IL 60603

Tyrrell, Mr. Tom L.

773-553-4224

SCOPE OF SERVICES:

Vendor provided dumpsters and waste removal services to meet the need for 2013 school actions.

DELIVERABLES:

Vendor provided dumpsters and waste removal services.

OUTCOMES

Vendor's services resulted in clean, safe schools.

COMPENSATION:

Vendor shall be paid the total sum of \$28,250 of which \$24,950 has already been paid.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:

Not applicable.

LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

FINANCIAL:

Charge to budget line: 15500.115.54125.009546.005059.2014

CFDA#:

Not Applicable

13-1218-PR5

AUTHORIZE ALL RENEWALS OF THE PRE-QUALIFICATION STATUS AND AGREEMENTS WITH FOUR CONTRACTORS TO PROVIDE GEOTECHNICAL SERVICES

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize renewal agreements for all options and the pre-qualification status of four contractors to provide geotechnical services at a cost not to exceed \$2,400,000 in the aggregate. Written renewal agreements are currently being negotiated. No services shall be provided by and no payment shall be made to any contractor prior to the execution of their written renewal agreement. The pre-qualification status approved herein for each contractor shall automatically rescind in the event such contractor fails to execute the Board's renewal agreement within 120 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to the options is stated below.

Specification Number:

10-250062

Contract Administrator:

Hernandez, Miss Patricia / 773-553-2280

USER INFORMATION:

Contact:

11860 - Facility Operations & Maintenance

125 South Clark Street 16th Floor

Chicago, IL 60603

Taylor, Ms. Patricia L

773-553-2960

ORIGINAL AGREEMENT:

The original term of this pre-qualification period and each master agreement (authorized by Board Report 11-0126-PR3) is for three (3) years, effective March 1, 2011 and ending February 28, 2014 with the Board having the right to extend the pre-qualification period and each master agreement for three (3) additional one (1) year periods.

RENEWAL PERIOD:

The Board is exercising all three options simultaneously and the agreements and pre-qualification status are being extended for a three (3) year period commencing March 1, 2014 and ending February 28, 2017.

OPTION PERIODS REMAINING:

There are no options remaining.

SCOPE OF SERVICES:

Contractors shall continue to provide services consisting of the determination of soil condition, consistency information, type, permeability, settlement, etc., per current industry standards applicable to each particular project. The contractors shall provide, per Board's request, reports reflecting the requested information as well as making recommendations of structure design, pavement design, etc. for various school sites.

COMPENSATION:

The sum of payments to all pre-qualified contractors during the three-year renewal term shall not exceed \$2,400,000 in the aggregate.

USE OF POOL:

The Department of Facilities is authorized to receive services from the pre-qualified pool as follows: The Board shall solicit sealed bids for each project from the pre-qualified pool. The pre-qualified pool will be requested to furnish a lump-sum quotation in response to an invitation to bid for a defined scope of work. Each project shall be awarded to the lowest, responsible, responsive bidder. A notice of award for each project shall be issued by the Chief Procurement Officer.

AUTHORIZATION:

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written renewal agreements. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the renewal agreements. Authorize Chief Facilities Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate the renewal agreements.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:

Pursuant to section 6.2 of the Remedial Program for Minority and Women Business Enterprise Participation (M/WBE Program) in construction projects, the goals for this contract include 25% total MBE and 5% total WBE to be applied to this pool. Aggregated compliance for the vendors in the pool will be reported on a quarterly basis.

LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

FINANCIAL:

Various Capital Funds
Facilities Department - 11880, 12150
\$ 2,400,000 for FY14, FY15, FY16 and FY17
Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

CFDA#:

Not Applicable

GENERAL CONDITIONS:

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

1)
Vendor # 25861
ATC ASSOCIATES, INC.
419 EISENHOWER LANE SOUTH
LOMBARD, IL 60148-5410
Akhtar Zaman
630 916-7272
630-916-7013

2)

Vendor # 10802 DESIGN CONSULTING ENGINEERS, INC 3841 W. DEVON CHICAGO, IL 60659 Manna Abdul 773 681-0541 773-283-8505

3)

Vendor # 94762 EVEREST ENGINEERING COMPANY 915 WEST LIBERTY DRIVE WHEATON, IL 60187 Lucky Gosain 630 462-9797 630-462-9941

4)

Vendor # 20966 GSG CONSULTANTS, INC 855 W ADAMS ST., SUITE 200 CHICAGO, IL 60607 Ala E. Sassila 312 733-6262 312-733-5612

Vice President Ruiz abstained on Board Report 13-1218-PR5.

13-1218-PR6

AUTHORIZE ALL RENEWALS OF THE PRE-QUALIFICATION STATUS AND AGREEMENTS WITH FIFTEEN CONTRACTORS TO PROVIDE SURVEY SERVICES

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize renewal agreements for all options and the pre-qualification status of fifteen contractors to provide survey services at a cost not to exceed \$600,000 in the aggregate. Written renewal agreements are currently being negotiated. No services shall be provided by and no payment shall be made to any contractor prior to the execution of their written renewal agreement. The pre-qualification status approved herein for each contractor shall automatically rescind in the event such contractor fails to execute the Board's renewal agreement within 120 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to the options is stated below.

Specification Number:

10-250061

Contract Administrator:

Hernandez, Miss Patricia / 773-553-2280

USER INFORMATION:

Contact:

11860 - Facility Operations & Maintenance

125 South Clark Street 16th Floor

Chicago, IL 60603

Taylor, Ms. Patricia L

773-553-2960

ORIGINAL AGREEMENT: The original term of this pre-qualification period and each master agreement (authorized by Board Report 11-0126-PR6) is for three (3) years, effective March 1, 2011 and ending February 28, 2014 with the Board having the right to extend the pre-qualification period and each master agreement for three (3) additional one (1) year periods.

RENEWAL PERIOD

The Board is exercising all three options simultaneously and the agreements and pre-qualification status are being extended for a three (3) year period commencing March 1, 2014 and ending February 28, 2017.

OPTION PERIODS REMAINING:

There are no options remaining.

SCOPE OF SERVICES:

Contractors will continue to provide either plat of survey, ALTA survey, and/or boundary survey per current standards to CPS, as specified in each particular project. Typical services consist of topographic information, ground elevations, building foundation elevations, site features, utility information, and boundaries, etc. for various school sites.

COMPENSATION:

The sum of payments to all pre-qualified contractors for the three-year renewal term shall not exceed \$600,000 in the aggregate.

USE OF POOL:

The Department of Facilities is authorized to receive services from the pre-qualified pool as follows: The Board shall solicit sealed bids for each project from the pre-qualified pool. The pre-qualified pool will be requested to furnish a lump-sum quotation in response to an invitation to bid for a defined scope of work. Each project shall be awarded to the lowest, responsible, responsive bidder. A notice of award for each project shall be issued by the Chief Procurement Officer.

AUTHORIZATION:

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written renewal agreements. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the renewal agreements. Authorize Chief Facilities Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate the renewal agreements.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:

Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women Business Enterprise Participation (M/WBE Program) in Goods and Services contracts, the goals for this contract include 15% total MBE and 5% total WBE to be applied to this pool. Aggregated compliance for the vendors in the pool will be reported on a quarterly basis.

LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

FINANCIAL:

Various Capital Funds
Facilities Department - 11880, 12150
\$ 600,000.00, FY14, FY15, FY16 and FY17
Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

CFDA#:

Not Applicable

GENERAL CONDITIONS:

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

1) 4) Vendor # 13480 Vendor # 61306 ACCURATE GROUP, INC. APEX CONSULTING ENGINEERS, LLC 101 SCHELTER RD., STE B200 LINCOLNSHIRE, IL 60069 111 EAST WACKER DR., STE 520 Syed M. Hussaini 847 613-1100 CHICAGO, IL 60601 847-613-1105 Delano E. Brazil 2) 312 977-0660 Vendor # 25789 312-977-0661 ALFRED BENESCH & CO. 5) 205 N. MICHIGAN AVE. STE 2400 Vendor # 94767 CHICAGO, IL 60601 CHRISTOPHER B. BURKE ENGINEERING Kevin J. Fitzpatrick 9575 WEST HIGGINS RD., STE 600 312 565-0450 ROSEMONT, IL 60018 312-565-2497 Christopher B. Burke 3) 847 823-0500 Vendor # 94773 847-823-0520 AMERICAN SURVEYING & ENGINEERING, Vendor # 94770 105 WEST MADISON, STE 1700 DYNASTY GROUP, INC CHICAGO, IL 60602 205 WEST WACKER DR. STE 1450 Coventine Fidis CHICAGO, IL 60606 312 277-2000 Kristen Bouchard 312-277-2002 312 704-1970 312-704-1977

10) 7) Vendor # 12361 Vendor # 94768 MACKIE CONSULTANTS, LLC **ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN** INTERNATIONAL, INC 9575 W. HIGGINS RD. 33 WEST MONROE, STE 1825 ROSEMONT, IL 60018 CHICAGO, IL 60603-53264 Brian S. Burke Deborah m. Sawyer 847 696-1400 312 345-1400 847-696-1410 312-345-0529 11) Vendor # 94766 8) Vendor # 94772 MANHARD CONSULTING, LTD. **GRAEF-USA INC** 900 WOODLANDS PARKWAY 8501 WEST HIGGINS RD., STE 280 VERNON HILLS, IL 60061 CHICAGO, IL 60631 Scott Rattray David J. Castillo 630 925-1104 773 399-0112 630-691-8585 773-399-0170 12) Vendor # 29533 9) Vendor # 94769 SPAAN TECH, INC. HBK ENGINEERING, LLC 311 SOUTH WACKER DRIVE., STE 2400 921 W. VAN BUREN, STE 100 CHICAGO, IL 60606 CHICAGO, IL 60607 Smita N. Shah Ronald G. Kaminski 312 277-8800 312 432-0076 312-277-8808 312-432-0231

13)

Vendor # 94771

SPACECO, INC

9575 WEST HIGGINS RD., STE 700

ROSEMONT, IL 60018

Brian Lounsbury

847 696-4060

847-696-4065

14)

Vendor # 22634

TECMA ASSOCIATES, INC.

5519 N. CUMBERLAND AVE., STE 1010

CHICAGO, IL 60656

Manuel E. Palma

773 763-5555

773-763-5577

15)

Vendor # 31929

TERRA ENGINEERING, LTD

225 WEST OHIO STREET., 4TH FLR.

CHICAGO, IL 60654

Kevin Steingraber

312 467-0123

312-467-0220

Vice President Ruiz abstained on Board Report 13-1218-PR6.

13-1218-PR7

AUTHORIZE FIRST RENEWAL AGREEMENT WITH THE CONCORD CONSULTING GROUP OF ILLINOIS, INC. FOR COST ESTIMATING SERVICES

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize first renewal agreement with The Concord Consulting Group of Illinois, Inc. to provide cost estimating services to the Department of Facilities at a total cost not to exceed \$1,100,000. A written renewal agreement is currently being negotiated. No services shall be provided by Vendor and no payment shall be made to Vendor prior to execution of the written renewal agreement. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event the renewal agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this option is stated below.

Specification Number:

12-250007

Contract Administrator:

Hernandez, Miss Patricia / 773-553-2280

VENDOR:

Vendor # 46678 CONCORD CONSULTING GROUP OF ILLINOIS INC, THE 161 NORTH CLARK ST., STE 2050 CHICAGO, IL 60601 **FAMON RYAN** 312 424-0250 312-424-0252

USER INFORMATION:

Contact:

11860 - Facility Operations & Maintenance

125 South Clark Street 16th Floor

Chicago, IL 60603 Taylor, Ms. Patricia L 773-553-2960

ORIGINAL AGREEMENT:

The original agreement (authorized by Board Report 12-0523-PR16) in the amount of \$1,125,000 is for a term commencing upon contract execution and ending December 31, 2013 with the Board having three (3) options to renew for periods of one (1) year each.

OPTION PERIOD:

The agreement is being renewed for one (1) year commencing January 1, 2014 and ending on December 31, 2014.

OPTION PERIODS REMAINING:

There are two (2) option periods for one (1) year each remaining.

Vendor will continue to provide cost estimating services for all work associated with school construction projects, whether by Operations and Maintenance, Capital or Public Building Commission including, but not limited to, the following:

Complete cost estimates.

Provide on-screen and digitizer take-offs and pricing including escalation rates/factors.

Derive material quantities and productivity units form Building Information Modeling (BIM) design

Provide estimates at various milestones of the design life cycle, such as transfer estimates, 75% design, 100% design, and out to bid ("OTB") estimates.

Provide assessment and costing tables to supplement the CPS biannual assessment tool to assist with long

Review Job Order Costing Proposal for accuracy.

Provide accurate estimates including statistical analysis with respect to construction trends, material price changes, Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design ("LEED") requirements, environmental, labor disputes, and other influences in the market place.

Provide the Schedule of Values ("SOV") for bid estimates and identify areas that might require increased project control efforts to mitigate front-end loading and over expenditures.

Review all change orders using Oracle Contracts Manager.

DELIVERABLES:

Vendor will continue to provide estimating services for demolition, renovation, new construction, and utilities for the entirety of the Board's portfolio, as required during various phases of design and during construction to review and validate the cost implications associated with base work and change management. The estimates will be organized by the updated 2010 Construction Standards Institute ("CSI") Master Format. Vendor's services will be delivered in a client focused manner, seamlessly and within a web-based integrated program management environment.

OUTCOMES:

Vendor's services will result in accurate cost data and analysis which will enable the effective and efficient management of the Board's Capital Improvement Program and Operations and Maintenance Program.

COMPENSATION

Vendor shall be paid during this option period as specified in the agreement; total compensation not to exceed the sum of \$1,100,000, which is inclusive of all reimbursable expenses.

REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES:

Vendor shall be reimbursed for direct project expenses related solely to Project activities based upon actual expenses incurred upon review and approval of supporting documentation. The total compensation amount reflected herein is inclusive of all reimbursable expenses.

AUTHORIZATION:

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the renewal agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the renewal agreement. Authorize Chief Facilities Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this option.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:

This contract is in full compliance with the goals required by the Remedial Program for Minority and Women Participation in Goods and Services Contracts (M/WBE Plan). The goals for this contract are 25% total MBE and 5% total WBE, and will be monitored on a quarterly basis.

The vendor has scheduled the following firms:

Total MBE 25%

Spaan Tech, Inc. 311 South Wacker Dr., Ste. 2400 Chicago, IL 60606

Total WBE 5%

Starr Design Associates, Inc. 717 W. Oakdale Chicago, IL 60657

LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

FINANCIAL:

Various Capital Funds
Facilities Department - 11880, 12150
\$1,100,000 for FY14 and FY15
Future year funding is contingent upon budget as

Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

CFDA#:

Not Applicable

GENERAL CONDITIONS:

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

13-1218-PR8

REPORT ON THE AWARD OF CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS AND CHANGES TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS FOR THE BOARD OF EDUCATION'S CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

This report details the award of Capital Improvement Program construction contracts in the total amount of \$946,316.65 to the respective lowest responsible bidders for various construction projects, as listed in Appendix A of this report. These construction contracts shall be for projects approved as part of the Board's Capital Improvement Program. Work involves all labor, material and equipment required to construct new schools, additions, and annexes, or to renovate existing facilities, all as called for in the plans and specifications for the respective projects. Proposals, schedules of bids, and other supporting documents are on file in the Department of Operations. These contracts have been awarded in accordance with section 7-3 of the Rules of the Board of Education of the City of Chicago.

This report also details changes to existing Capital Improvement Program construction contracts, in the amount of \$948,366.63 as listed in the attached December Change Order Log. These construction contract changes have been processed and are being submitted to the Board for approval in accordance with section 7-15 of the Rules of the Board of Education of the City of Chicago, since they require an increased commitment necessitated by an unforeseen combination of circumstances or conditions calling for immediate action to protect Board property to prevent interference with school sessions.

LSC REVIEW: Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION: The General Contracting Services Agreements entered into by each of the prequalified general contractors and other miscellaneous construction contracts awarded outside the prequalified general contractor program for new construction awards and changes to existing construction contracts shall be subject to the Board's Business Diversity Program for Construction Projects and any revisions or amendments to that policy that may be adopted during the term of any such contract.

FINANCIAL: Expenditures involved in the Capital Improvement Program are charged to the Department of Operations. Capital Improvement Program.

Budget classification: Fund – 436, 468, 476, 477, 479, 480, 481, 482 will be used for all Change Orders (December Change Order Log); Funding source for new contracts is so indicated on Appendix A

Funding Source: Capital Funding

GENERAL CONDITIONS:

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

REASONS FOR PROJECT	9	lay 8	m	6 sa	7 23	65		
PROJECT SCOPE AND NOTES	Replace FRP doors (Including 20% path of travel).	Demolish existing rubber plastic timbers and wood chips around 2-5 play structure, Provide new independent play equipment, poured-in-place rubber surfacing, concrete curb, utilities including drainage, concrete, and landscaping.	The intent of this project is to install a new fire alarm system for the school.	Remove existing HMA pavement and concrete sidewalk. Provide a new playor (ages 2-5) with associated drainage improvements, concrete containment curb, aggregate base material and a poured-in-place nube-tacked safety autofring. The playor equipment for this project will be provided by and installed by KaBoomi partners. This project includes accessibility improvements.	The intent of this project is to re-convert the once demolished room 223 back into a hard-wired lab with 32 student capacity. The room will also accommodate 2 printer stations, 2 data jacks at teachers stations, 1 watt outlet, 1 ceiling projector outlet and one smart board outlet.	The intent of this project is to provide classroom closet painting, miscellaneous cabinet and closet repairs.	Paint walls and celling. Refinish existing wood floor. Remove Carpet at North end. Interior/Exterior: Grind and tuck point interior wythe of glazed helick. 100% at grif is hathroom Locally demilish and repair damaged clay tile walls at interior of bathrooms. Locally demolish existing exposed deteriorated stone at based of exterior bathroom elevations. Froudle wave concrete urbe extending agade doweled into top of existing foundation wall. Locally saw cut heaved floor slab at bathrooms. Provide new concrete floor slab level with adjation. Remove hearior eying or glazed cNU with stainless steel ties to backup. Replace flooring 100% in both girl's and boy's bathrooms.	
	WBE 51	31	•	•	•		0	
	4 O	•	0	0	0	_	•	
ACTION	# 0	4	0	0	22	TBD	26	:
AFFIRM.	A 0	•	0	•	•		•	į
FISCAL	2014	2014	2014	2013	2014	2014	2014	
ANTICIPATED FISCAL AFFIRM. ACTION COMPLETION YEAR DATE	12/31/2013	12/31/2013	12/31/2013	12/31/2013	12/31/2013	12/31/2013	12/31/2013	
AWARD A DATE C	1	11/5/2013	11/7/2013	10/22/2013	44,341.00 10/25/2013	10/25/2013	10/24/2013	
CONTRACT AWARD	54,936.87 11/12/2013	108,385,00	58,091.00	156,957.78 10/22/2013	44,341.00	196,784.00 10/25/2013	326,821.00	
	-	₩	•	•	•	•	₩	
CONTRACT METHOD)OC	<u> 00</u>	<u> </u>	Joc	ЭОГ	Joc	Joc	
CONTRACT CONTRACT # METHOD	2634745	2644906	2645980	2639050	2640973	2641269	2640240	
CONTRACTOR	K.R. MILLER CONTRACTORS, INC.	ALL-BRY CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	K.R. MILLER CONTRACTORS, INC.	K.R. MILLER Contractors, inc.	F.H. PASCHEN, S.N. NIELSEN & ASSOCIATES, LLC	K.R. MILLER CONTRACTORS, INC.	F.H. PASCHEN, S.N. NIELSEN & ASSOCIATES, LLC	
SCHOOL	Cardenas School	Chalmers School	Columbla Explorers Academy	Lara Academy	Mann School	Mayo School	MePherson School	

1 of 1

Program Profile 201 ings, LLC p.Date 116/13 116/13 201 201 201 201 201	Project Number Original Contract Amount Contract Amount LC. \$67,937.00 Change Order Descriptions Change order to provide 219 R1 kits, 11 R recycling. 2013-23931-LTG S & Technology S & Technology Change Order Descriptions	order dates range from 10/17/12to	11/06/13 and 14/13 Total Change Orders			Date: 11/21/2013 Page: 1 of 16
Program 201 201 ings, LLC PDate 116/13 116/13 1000l 201 201 200ate	Number Original Contract Amount Amount 3341-LTG \$67,937.00 singe Order Descriptions ange order to provide 219 R1 kits, 11 R ange order to provide 219 R1 kits, 15 cycling.	HANGE ORDER LOG	Total Change Orders			
Proj 201 201 App Date 10/16/13 10/16/13 School 201 201 201 App Date	Number Original Contract Amount 3341-LTG \$67,937.00 singe Order Descriptions ange order to provide 26 R1 kits, 11 R singe order to provide 219 R1 kits, 15 yolfing. 3331-LTG \$41,352.11 ange Order Descriptions					
201 p.Dale 116/13 116/13 201 envices &	\$57,937.00 \$67,937.00 \$100 Order Descriptions Inge order to provide 219 R1 kits, 11 R yoling. \$3831-LTG \$41,352.11 \$100 Order Descriptions			Amount	Total Oracle % of PO Contract Number	Board Rpt Number
201 p.Dale p.Dale 116/13 116/13 201 en/ces &	\$67,937.00 singe Order Descriptions inge order to provide 219 R1 kits, 11 R nige order to provide 219 R1 kits, 15 c yoling. 3931-LTG Analogy \$41,352.11					
ings, LLC <u>p.p.ale</u> //6/13 //6/13 p.p.ale	\$67,937.00 Inge Order Descriptions Inge order to provide 219 R1 kits, 11 R yoling. 3931-LTG A1,352.11 ange Order Descriptions					
p.Date /16/13 /16/13 hool 201 en/ces &	inge Order Descriptions inge order to provide 26 R1 kits, 11 R nige order to provide 219 R1 kits, 15 yoling. 3331-LTG Analogy \$41,352.11 ange Order Descriptions	~	\$30,048.21	\$97,985.21	44.23%	
/16/13 /16/13 hool zodees &	inge order to provide 26 R1 kits, 11 R veling. 3831-LTG 841,352.11 ange Order Descriptions				Reason Code	
116/13 hool 201 ervices &	inge order to provide 219 R1 kits, 15 c ycilng. 3881-LTG Arnology \$41,352.11 ange Order Descriptions	Change order to provide 26 R1 kits, 11 R1-A kits, 1 F-15 kits, 126 lenses, and 38 lamp and recycling.	nd recycling.		Discovered Conditions	\$8.978.86
hool 20' ervices & p.Date	3931-LTG \$41,352.11 Amology \$41,352.11	Change order to provide 219 R1 klis, 15 occupancy sensors, 12 exit retrofit klis, 2 replacement lenses, and lamp and bailast recycling.	ement lenses, and lamp a	nd ballast	Discovered Conditions	\$21,069.35
nool 20' ervices & p.Date	3831-LTG Innology \$41,352.11 ange Order Descriptions				Project Total	tal \$30,048.21
g Services & App Date	ssor-Lite hnology \$41,352.11 ange Order Descriptions					
ng Services & App Date	hnology \$41,352.11 ange Order Descriptions				:	
App Date	ange Order Descriptions	m	\$17,097.11	\$58,449.22	41.35%	
					Reason Code 2433334	11-1214-PR4
10/25/13 10/27/13 Char	ange order to provide (no installation n	Change order to provide (no installation needed) new lenses for lens Wrap Narrow Fixtures that were not identified in original	es that were not identified	in original	Omission – AOR	\$1,681.23
do o	ecopilia:				Droipot Total	tal &1 884 92
Arthur Dixon School					n pagni	
2013 Dixon SIT 2013-22	2013-22971-SIT					
F.H. Paschen, S.N. Nielsen & Assoc	k Assoc \$76,600.00	2	\$27,216.26 \$	\$103,816.26	35.53%	
Change Date App Date Char	Change Order Descriptions				Reason Code 2505868	11-0525-PR8
11/06/13 11/08/13 It was exist in m in m this:	It was discovered that the existing catch basin had a existing collapsed vitrified clay pipe was not known. In multiple locations along this route. It appears that hits sewer line lies outside the current project limits	It was discovered that the existing catch basin had an existing sewer line connected to it that was collapsed. The route of the existing collapsed wiffled day pipe was not known. Based on the results of the wideo scope, it appears that there are breakages in multiple locations along his roude. It appears that replacement of all 130 LF would be the best solution. Approximately 55 LF of this sewer line lies outside the current project limits.	that was collapsed. The roppe, it appears that there a he best solution. Approxin	oute of the are breakages nately 55 LF o	Discovered Conditions	\$26,886,26
	•				Project Total	tal \$26,886.26
James Weldon Johnson Elementary Sch	lementary School of Excellence					
2013 Johnson HCE 2013-26	2013-26231-HCE					
F.H. Paschen, S.N. Nielsen & Assoc	k Assoc \$668,660.00	11	\$183,333.35	\$851,993.35	27.42%	
Change Date App Date Char	Change Order Descriptions				Reason Code 2805798	12-1024-PR8
10/21/13 11/03/13 Cha	Change order to repair damage from vandalism and break-in.	ıdalism and break-in.			Discovered Conditions	\$16,399.34
09/30/13 10/27/13 Chai	Change order for installation of fire alarm tie to City of Chicago	n tie to City of Chicago			Discovered Conditions	\$12,625.21
09/27/13 11/05/13 Seci	curity system revisions were required	Security system revisions were required based upon existing conditions and operator requirements for new space.	luirements for new space.		Omission AOR	\$23,301.29
09/27/13 10/27/13 Chai	Change order for provided unistrut support for room air temperature sensor and thermostats.	Change order for provided unistrut support for Electric Duct Heaters, wining of two Electric Duct Heaters, and installation of room air temperature sensor and thermostats.	ic Duct Heaters, and inst	allation of	Discovered Conditions	\$5,705.54

					CHANGE ORDER LOG	.06				
School	Vendor	4	Project Number	Original Contract Amount	Number Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contract	Oracle PO Number	Board Rpt Number
James We	James Weldon Johnson El	on Elementa	ementary School of Excellence	•						
2013 J	2013 Johnson HCE		2013-26231-HCE							
	F.H. Paschen, S		.N. Nielsen & Assoc	\$668,660.00	=======================================	\$183,333.35	\$851,993.35 27.42%	27.42%		
히	Change Date	App Date	Change Order Descriptions	tions				Reason Code	Code 2605798	12.1024.PRR
-	09/20/13	10/27/13	Change order for electr door lockset and cylind break area.	ric strike at existing de fer to accommodate e	Change order for electric strike at existing door frame/ door at east Erie clinic entrance and Johnson school, Removal of existing Discovered Conditions door lockset and cylinder to accommodate electric strike. Furnished and Installed 2 WAP's at Erie clinic recording station and break area.	nce and Johnson school. ! WAP's at Erie clinic recc	Removal of existing ading station and	g Discover	ed Conditions	\$2,555.37
-	09/27/13	11/03/13	Due to continuing break ins and GC has been requested to add the original scope of the project.	k ins and the existing of to add 55 pad locke e project.	Due to continuing break ins and the existing poor conditions of the exterior windowguards and windowlocking mechanisms, the Discovered Conditions GC has been requested to add 55 pad locks and 55 botted hasps to windowguard assemblies. This work was not part of the project.	guards and window lockir d assemblies. This work v	ng mechanisms, tho was not part of	e Discoven	ed Conditions	\$14,243.78
-	09/30/13	11/08/13	HVAC penetrations on the roof required the cutting two Is iron around the penetration to provide additional support.	the roof required the afton to provide addition	HVAC penetrations on the roof required the cutting two layers of webbing, as a result, the GC was instructed to install angle iron around the penetration to provide additional support.	ult, the GC was instructed	l to install angle	Discove	Discovered Conditions	\$15,216.86
-	09/20/13	10/27/13	Concrete coring work to coring debris.	o install copper pipin	Concrete coring work to install cropper piping in basement, wood blocking for Corian countertop, and dumpster for concrete coring debris.	n countertop, and dumpst	er for concrete	Discove	Discovered Conditions	\$51,105.91
-	09/23/13	10/27/13	Provided single zone co on FA system valves.	ontroller panel for FA	Provided single zone controller panel for FA sprinkter system that thes into existing FA alarm system. Provided tamper switches on FA system valves.	FA alarm system. Provide	d tamper switches		Discovered Conditions	\$24,367.00
-	09/27/13	10/27/13	An existing electrical panel was discovered with a da This work was not part of the original scope of work	anel was discovered to the original scope	An existing electrical panel was discovered with a damaged/burnt interior, and the General Contractor was asked to repair it. This work was not part of the original scope of work.	Seneral Contractor was as	sked to repair it.	Discove	Discovered Conditions	\$4,157.86
-	09/30/13	10/27/13	It was discovered that to was also plumbing that the extensive ductwork existing sprinkler line.	the main branch for the meded to be relocal to the basement, the	It was discovered that the main branch for the sprinkler system was in a wall we had removed under the original scope. There was also plumbing that needed to be relocated in the same wall that was removed. Due to the redeat to be relocated in the same wall that was removed. Due to the expensive ductwork in the basement, the 4" main feed to the sprinkler system needs to be rerouted through the stainwell to wasting sprinkler line.	id removed under the origi Due to eeds to be rerouted throug	nal scope, There gh the stairwell to	Discove	Discovered Conditions	\$13,655.19
WilliamJ	William J Onahan School	- 0							Project Total	\$183,333.35
2013 C	2013 Onahan LTG		2013-24761-LTG							
	QuantumC	Quantum Crossings, LLC.	ij	\$43,268.00	က	\$11,228.95	\$54,496.95	25.95%		
히	Change Date	App Date	Change Order Descriptions	tions				Reason Code 2643	2643607	
	10/14/13	10/28/13	Change order to provid	le additional lenses or	Change order to provide additional tenses on light fixtures in the 2nd floor corridor.			Omissic	Omission AOR	\$2,325.26
William P	William P Nixon School	~							Project Total	\$2,325.26
2013 N	2013 Nixon LTG		2013-24681-LTG							
	QuantumC	Quantum Crossings, LLC.	Ċ,	\$77,055.00	2	\$19,414.42	\$96,469.42	25.20%		
Ö	Change Date	App Date	Change Order Descriptions	tions				Reason Code 2422	1Code 2422860	12-0222-PR10
	10/24/13	10/27/13	Change order to add 1 F13 fixture and dispose of 2 ballasts.	F13 fixture and dispo	ose of 2 ballasts.			Discove	Discovered Conditions	\$255.76
									Project Total	\$255.76

DECEMBER 2013

2	;									
Chicag Capital	Chicago Public Schools Capital Improvement Program	c hools nt Progra	Ę	These	e change order dates approval cycles rang	These change order dates range from 10/17/12 to 11/06/13 and approval cycles range from 10/15/13 to 11/14/13			Date:	Date: 11/21/2013
					CHANGE	CHANGE ORDER LOG				
School	Vendor	•	Project Number	Original Contract Amount	Number Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total Oracle % of PO Contract Number	Ŀ	Board Rpt Number
J W Von	J W Von Goethe School	Ļ								
2013	2013 Goethe NCP	Ñ	2013-23341-NCP							
	O.C.A. Con	O.C.A. Construction, Inc.	ğ	\$1,207,825.00	13	\$296,537.72	\$1,504,362.72	24.55%		
J,	Change Date App Date	App Date	Change Order Descriptions	Sucipi				Reason Code 2605537		11-0525-PR8
	10/10/13	11/03/13	The existing trees in path & catch basin in adjusted vertically per pole per the original p	The existing trees in the northeast part of the site are higher than a path & catch bast in that vicinity for more ideal grading transitions adjusted evalically per or plan, however the new proposed finished gar poole per the original plan documents and now must adjusted it again.	ne site are higher than deal grading transition w proposed finished g w must adjust it agair	The existing trees in the northeast part of the site are higher than anticipated, therefore it is ideal to raise the elevation of the path & catch bash in that vicinity for more ideal grading transitions. In addition to the revised grading the light pole will be adjusted vertically per plan, however the new proposed finished grade is now 17.00 instead of 16.30. OCA adjusted the light pole per the original plan documents and now must adjust I again.	e the elevation of the e light pole will be ICA adjusted the light	Omission - AOR		\$1,955.70
	10/17/13	10/27/13	Change order for final	Change order for final fire pump repair after Fire Pump Feed was damaged.	Fire Pump Feed was	damaged.		Discovered Conditions	nditions	\$16.172.47
	10/17/13	10/27/13	Due to public views ar cistem at the connect cistem roof angle	nd a request from CPS lion of the downspout 8	S, provisions needed t & cistem. The contrac	Due to public views and a request from CPS, provisions needed to be taken to direct more water from the downspout into the cistem at the connection of the downspout & cistem. The confactor shall rotate the fitting to be at or near perpendicular to the cistem roof angle	ne downspout into the sar perpendicular to the	Owner Directed	_	\$238.50
	10/30/13	11/08/13	Change order for a tol purposes.	tal of three (3) "T" coul	plings with quick coup	Change order for a total of three (3) "T" couplings with quick couplers for compressed air connections installed for winter-ization purposes.	nstalled for winter-izatio	n Omission – AOR	α̈́	\$1,194.36
	10/22/13	10/27/13	The increase in weighter the pipe in place. Che downspout connectin downspout bend prior	nt of the new pipe (cha ange order to provide a g to the cistem. The α to the downspout con	inged from gutter to gar in bracket system at the ontractor requested to inecting to the cistem.	The increase in weight of the new pipe (changed from gutter to galvanized pipe) would require more than a gutter strap to hold the pipe in place. Change order to provide a bracket system at the existing building for the downsport bend prior to the downsport connecting to the cistem. The contractor requested to use a bracket system at the existing building for the downsport connecting to the downsport connecting to the cistem. The contractor requested to use a bracket system at the existing building for the downsport connecting to the ostem. Reviewed by the EOX and deemed acceptable.	an a gutter strap to hold end prior to the building for the roceptable.	Other		\$1,700.24
	10/11/13	11/03/13	Per Department of Bu pump, The required c hand hole.	uiding letter dated 06/1 conduit for the wining sl	12/2013, a permanent hall be provided now s	Per Department of Building letter dated 06/12/2013, a permanent electrical service must be restored to the existing fire pump. The required conduit for the wining shall be provided now while the site is in construction.420' of 3" GRC conduit and hand hole.	the existing fire 3" GRC conduit and	Discovered Conditions	nditions	\$25,054.08
l arroblir	enoblin Estronor School	5						-	Project Total	\$46,315.35
2013	2013 Falconer LTG		2013-23151-LTG							
	QuantumC	Quantum Crossings, LLC	S	\$93,496.00	7	\$22,931.42	\$116,427.42	24.53%		
J	Change Date	App Date	Change Order Descriptions	suojidi				Reason Code 2633918	18	
	10/09/13	10/27/13	Change order for add	itional tens covers prov	vided, added Gym Sto	Change order for additional lens covers provided, added Gym Storage, and additional retrofit kits provided.	ed.	Discovered Conditions	nditions	\$16,884.20
	10/09/13	10/23/13	Change order for repl.	acement of fixtures in t	the Assembly Hall Ap	Change order for replacement of fixtures in the Assembly Hall Approximately 10 fixtures.		Discovered Conditions	nditions	\$6,047.22
Franklin	Franklin Fine Arts Center	ře						а.	Project Total	\$22,931.42
2013	2013 Franklin LTG		2013-29081-LTG							
	Quantum C	Quantum Crossings, LLC	ľĊ.	\$47,505.00	2	\$10,232.76	\$57,737.76	21.54%		
<u></u>	Change Date	App Date	Change Order Descriptions	suojiai				Reason Code 2633654	2	
	10/09/13	10/23/13	Change order for the	auditorium Lighting Pr	ovide (32) R31s. Red	Change order for the auditorium Lighting Provide (32) R31s. Reduce lamps from 6 to 4. Clean and reutilize the existing	lize the existing	Discovered Conditions	nditions	\$9,541.32

Chicago Public Schools	chools		F	TO NOT MORE ASSESSMENT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE	77.00000			_	Date: 44/94/2043
Capital Improvement	ent Program	E		Trese change order dates range from 10/1 //12 to 11/06/13 and approval cycles range from 10/15/13 to 11/14/13	71/06/13 and 7/4/13			- 1	Page: 4 of 16
				CHANGE ORDER LOG	(5)				
School Vendor	ā.	Project Number	Original Contract Amount	Number Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contract	Oracle PO Number	Board Rpt Number
Franklin Fine Arts Center	ter								
2013 Franklin LTG		2013-29081-LTG							
Quantum	Quantum Crossings, LLC.		\$47,505.00	2	\$10,232.76	\$57,737.76 21.54%	21.54%		
Change Date App Date	App Date	Change Order Descriptions					Reason Code	Code 2422805	12-0222-PR10
10/07/13	10/16/13	Change order for 1) Gym Vest	tibule. Provide	Change order for 1) Gym Vestibule. Provide (1) 1'x4' R1A retrofit kit. 2) Room 112. Provide (1) 1'x4' R1A retrofit kit.	nde (1) 1'x4' R1A retro	At kit.	Discove	Discovered Conditions	\$691.44
Frank L Gillespie School	ğ							Project Total	\$10,232.76
2013 Gillespie NPL		2013-23321-NPL							
All-Bry Con	All-Bry Construction Company		\$402,000.00	4	\$79,078.40	\$481,078.40 19.67%	19.67%		
Change Date	App Date	Change Order Descriptions					Reason Code 2644	Code 2644471	
11/04/13	11/14/13	Change order to repair downsti	ream breaks	Change order to repair downstream breaks in the existing sewer in which the playground site was draining	I site was draining		Discove	Discovered Conditions	\$41,946.00
		•						2820438	12-1024-PR8
08/14/13	10/31/13	Repair existing 6" VCP lateral	I sewer line in	Repair existing 6" VCP lateral sewer line into which new work is connected. Existing piping will not pass inspection.	iping will not pass insp	ection.	Code C	Code Compliance	\$29,640.00
Andersen Community Academy	Academy							Project Total	\$71,586.00
2012 Anderson-LeSalle LTG 2012-31011-LTG	ialle LTG 20	712-31011-LTG							
Quantum	Quantum Crossings, LLC.		\$117,430.34	e	\$22,632.97	\$140,063,31	19.27%		
Change Date	App Date	Change Order Description					Reason Code	Code	
						•		2512539	13-0227-PR6
10/25/13	11/03/13	Change order to provide wall n	nounted occu	Change order to provide wall mounted occupancy sensor control as outlined in original plans.	ilans.		Discove	Discovered Conditions 2416274	\$15,000.00 12-0222-PR10
10/25/13	11/03/13	Change order to provide wall m	nounted осси	Change order to provide wall mounted occupancy sensor control as outlined in original plans.	ilans.		Discove	Discovered Conditions	\$3,537.34
Abraham Lincoln Elementary School	nentary Schi	hool						Project Total	\$18,537.34
QuantumC	Quantum Crossings, L.L.C.)	\$56.004.00	~	\$10.647.00	S66 651 00	19.01%		
Change Date	App Date	Change Order Descriptions					Reason Code	Code	
10/07/13	10/16/13	Change order to provide 26 R1	1 Retrofit ligh	Change order to provide 26 R1 Retrofit lighting kits, 1 R1A kit, and re-mobilization.			Discove	24/0403 Discovered Conditions	12-0222-PK10 \$2,222.08
								2830690	Ţ
10/04/13	10/16/13	Change order for revised lightificacy requested work and will be suf-	ing retrofit wo bmitting a foll	Change order for revised lighting retrofit work due to discovered conditions. Contractor made an error with the quantity of requested work and will be submitting a follow up proposal for the remaining amount.	nade an error with the	quantity of	Discove	Discovered Conditions	\$8,424.92
								Project Total	Q10 B17 00

Programmer								
ntary School	am	Thes	These change order dates range from 10/17/12 to 11/06/13 and approval cycles range from 10/15/13 to 11/14/13	7/12 to 11/06/13 and 3 to 11/14/13			Pag	Date: 11/21/2013 Page: 5 of 16
chool			CHANGE ORDER LOG	_0G				
chool	Project Number	Original Contract Amount	Number Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contract	Oracle B PO Number	Board Rpt Number
n Crossings, 1								
Quantum Crossings, 1	2013-24691-LTG							
	.LC.	\$27,821.00	_	\$5,068.00	\$32,889.00	18.22%		
Clarific Date Cop Date	Change Order Descriptions	হ্য				Reason Code 2630	2630693	
10/07/13 10/16/13		etrofit Lighling K	Change order to provide Retrofit Lighling Kit R1A - 68, Retrofit Kit R1 - 12, Exit sign retrofit - 6, & Lens - 22	gn retrofit - 6, & Lens - 22		Discovere	Discovered Conditions	\$5,068.00
Washington Irving School							Project Total	\$5,068.00
	2013-24881-LTG							
n Crossings,	''	\$61,556.00	က	\$10,487,06	\$72.043.06	17.04%		
Change Date App Date	Change Order Descriptions	ଥ				Reason (<u>2ode</u> 2630697	
10/03/13 10/16/13		47) Retrofit Tag I	Change order to Provide (47) Retrofit Tag E1 fixtures throughout the entire school; (5) on the 3rd floor, (9) on the 2nd floor (3 in boller & 1 in 211), and (33) on the 1st floor.	l: (5) on the 3rd floor, (9) ar	the 2nd floor (3 in	n Omlssion –AOR	AOR	\$5,848.66
James Weldon Johnson Elemen	lementary School of Excellence						Project Total	\$5,848.66
2014 Johnson ICR	2014-26231-ICR							
F.H. Paschen, S.N. Ni	S.N. Nielsen & Assoc	\$81,140.22	ю	\$13,211.05	\$94,351.27	16.28%		
Change Date App Date	<u>Change Order Descriptions</u>	গ্				Reason Code 2636	<u>Code</u> 2636203	
10/28/13 11/03/13		le door sweep at hard piped coກກ ກໍding a metal cap	Change order for 1. Provide door sweep at janitor's closet in lunchroom. 2. Seal all cracks within lunchroom. 3. At open site drain, provide cover and provide hard ploed connection from hol/cold wells to open end drain. Hard drain pipes to stop 1" above open site drain. 4. In lieu of providing a metal cap at removed hood in kitchen, provide mechanical grille.	1 cracks within lunchroom. Irain. Hard drain pipes to s' lechanical grille.	At open site dra top 1" above open	iln, Site Inspe	Site Inspect Direction	\$3,931.99
							2606119 1	12-1024-PR8
10/28/13 11/07/13		he difference bet C Proposal Subr	Deduct charge order for the difference between the original PO that was issued on July 31st, 2013 in the amount of \$81,140.2 and approved Revised JOC Proposal Submitted to Progen 9/23/2013 in the amount of \$75,962.28.	n July 31st, 2013 in the an rt of \$75,962.28.	nount of \$81,140.2	2 Owner Directed	rected	(\$5,177.94)
						••	2636203	
10/28/13 11/03/13		ct the cut radiant	Change order to Reconnect the cut radiant heat lines embedded in the concrete slab. (±19) 3/4" connections.	lab. (±19) 3/4" connections	ú	Discovere	Discovered Conditions	\$14,457.00
Augustus H Burley Elementary School	chool						Project Total	\$13,211.05
2013 Burley LTG	2013-22421-LTG							
Quantum Crossings, LLC.	TC.	\$48,110.00	-	\$7,552.07	\$55,682.07	15.70%		
Change Date App Date	Change Order Descriptions	a				ğ	<u>Code</u> 2633655	
10/09/13 10/23/13		roken lens in mu	Change order to replace broken lens in multiple classrooms and to provide retrofits kits	s kits		Discovere	Discovered Conditions	\$7,552.07

The following change orders have been approved and are being reported to the Board in arrears.

Chicag	Chicago Public Schools	hools		Thes	e change order dates range	These change order dates range from 10/17/12 to 11/06/13 and			i Ca	=
Capital	Capital Improvement Program	nt Progran	u		approval cycles range fro	nn 10/15/13 to 11/14/13			Page:	je: 6 of 16
					CHANGE ORDER LOG	RDER LOG				
School	Vendor	F.	Project Number	Original Contract Amount	Number Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total Or % of PC Contract Nu	Oracle B PO Number	Board Rpt Number
James M.	James Monroe School									
2013.8	2013 Monroel TG	20	2013-24531-LTG							
	Justifum Crossit	9		\$56 773 00	2	\$7,957,03	\$64,730.03	14.02%		
	Commen	USSIIINO TEL	š							
OI	Change Date	App Date	Change Order Descriptions	tions				Keason Code 2633	2633652	
	10/09/13	10/23/13	Change order for 1) Rc Area, Provide (16) F15 (1) R1A retrofit kit in es	oom 009, Provide cre fixtures, 3) Entrance sch room, Total of (3	cit for the (19) fixtures on the Vestibule by Room 001, for TAY retrofit kits. 5) assen	Change order for 1) Room 009, Provide credit for the (19) fixtures on the schedule. Existing fixtures were T8s. 2) Bolicr Room Area, Provide (19) ATA entrol fixtures. 3) Enternate Vesibule by Koom Oth, Provide (19) ATA entrol fixtures. 3) Enternate Vesibule by Koom Oth, Provide (19) ATA entrol fixtures and (19) RAI entrol fixtures are proved enternor (10) ROOM entrol fixtures of (19) ROOM entrol fixtures of the entrol fixture of the entrol fixture and fixtur	T8s. 2) Boiler Room Rooms A,B,C Provide ss with F15T8 lamps.		Discovered Conditions	\$3,768.70
	10/09/13	10/23/13	Change order to Provid	e pricing to replace	Assembly Hall Sconces, Pr	Change order to Provide oricing to replace Assembly Hall Sconces. Provide Unit pricing for (6) replacement fixtures.	nt fixtures.		Discovered Conditions	\$4,188.33
			•						Project Total	\$7,957.03
Franz Pe	Franz Peter Schubert School									
2011	2011 Schubert MCR		2011-25291-MCR							
	Tyler Lane	Tyler Lane Construction, Inc.	Inc.	\$4,791,894.00	26	\$561,371.54	\$5,353,265.54 11.72%	11.72%		
OI	Change Date	App Date	Change Order Descriptions	tions				Reason Code 2414	Code 2414344	
	10/03/13	10/16/13	Change order to refeed switch that was remove panel	1 security power at e ed under the base so	xisting box after existing se cope in the east end of the l	Change order to refeed security power at existing box after existing security power was discovered to be tied to existing transfer switch that was removed under the base scope in the east end of the basement book storage to the emergency distribution name.	ied to existing transfer gency distribution		Discovered Conditions	\$857.02
-	100	7							Project Total	\$857.02
Loganda	Logandase milodie Scrisos		2012_41091_I TG							
207	Logalicale Li	-		062 246 00	•	95 955 10	\$59 171 10	10 98%		
	Cuantum	Quantum crossings, LLC.	5	900,010,000	_	01.000,00	2	200		
J	Change Date	App Date	Change Order Descriptions	ptions				Reason Code 2630	2630691	
	08/05/13	10/24/13	Provide additional exit signs retrofit kits and fixtures.	signs retrofit kits an	d fixtures.			Omission – AOR	-AOR	\$5,855.10
		100							Project Total	\$5,855.10
I Deodo	I neodore Kooseveit High School	ign school								
2012	Roosevelt MC	RICAR 21	2012 Roosevelt MCR/CAR 2012-46271-MCR							
	Tyler Lane	Tyler Lane Construction, Inc.	, Inc.	\$16,706,278.00	4	\$1,728,208.86	\$18,434,486.86	10.34%		
5	Change Date	App Date	Change Order Descriptions	suojja				Reason Code 2499	808	11-0525-PR8
	09/05/13	10/22/13	The asphalt scope, all	owance of 3,000 SF	pavement removal and rep	The asphalt scope, allowance of 3,000 SF pavement removal and replacement, was reviewed by Terra Engineering and	ngineering and	Owner Directed	ected	\$61,235.00
			BauerLatoza on-site, 8-6-13.	3-6-13.			,			
			The existing condition identified These area	asphalt pavement was properly to a system to a second the allotted.	as examined during the site	The existing condition asphalt pavement was examined during the site visit and the areas of pavement replacement were identified. These areas exceed the allotted 3 000 SF to now approximately 4,400 SF.	placement were			
			Other and a second	To lead heard main	mittention on donneithed in t	he affected engineents scones	haofe	ERO. MEC	٠	\$30 234 DD
	10/23/13	10/27/13	Change order to perfo	nm lead based paint	mitigation as described in t	Change order to perform lead based paint mitigation as described in the attached environmental scope shedts	heets	ESC-MI		7,854

Chicago Public Schools Capital Improvement Prog	iblic Sch	900								
Sapital Impr		200		Theor	o observe order dates reason 4014 7140	100 44 00 44 00 44			Ë	Date: 44/24/2013
	ovement	Program	E	ise.	I nese change order dates range from 10/17/12 to 11/06/13 and approval cycles range from 10/15/13 to 11/14/13	to 11/06/13 and 11/14/13			ž ž	Page: 7 of 16
					CHANGE ORDER LOG	90				
School Ver	Vendor	Ā	Project Number	Original Contract Amount	Number Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount C	Total Oracle % of PO Contract Number	le Der	Board Rpt Number
Theodore Roosevelt High School 2012 Roosevelt MCR/CAR 2	sevelt High	School AR 20	aodore Roosevelt High School 2012 Roosevelt MCR/CAR 2012-46271-MCR							
È	Tyler Lane Construction, Inc.	struction,		\$16,706,278.00	41	\$1,728,208.86	\$18,434,486.86	10.34%		
Change Date		App Date	Change Order Descriptions	ions				Reason Code 2499908	806	11-0525-PR8
10/02/13	-	1/07/13	During excavation to replace two s pipes to be replaced are actually la by all parties to proceed on a time restart of project as well as additio reasonable for the expedited work.	olace two sections or eactually larger than I on a time and mate I as addition materia dited work.	During excavation to replace two sections of sewer pipe along the east elevation of the building, it was discovered that the sewer pipes to be replaced are actually larger than indicated on the contract documents. In order to avoid work delays, it was agreed by all parties to proceed on a time and naterial basts. The costs are attributed to additional hours due to required shut down and restant of project as well as addition material required to re-route arround existing water main. The time and material costs are accessorable for the expedited work.	e building, it was discov xder to avoid work dela tional hours due to requ frmain. The time and m	ered that the sewer ys, it was agreed lired shut down and aterial costs are	Discovered Conditions	ondițions	\$8,482.00
L	-							-	Project Total	\$108,951.00
narriet E Sayre Language	e Language I To	Acade	imy 2013-20274-1 T.G							
20	Quantum Crossings, LLC	sings, LLC		\$74.191.00	-	\$6.853.59	\$81.044.59	9.24%		
Change	Change Date A	App Date	Change Order Descriptions	tions				Reason Code 2633653		
10/09/13	_	0/23/13	Change order to provide	new lens covers fo	Change order to provide new lens covers for lighting flxtures in multiple classrooms			Discovered Conditions	onditions	\$6,853.59
Richard Henry Lee School	' Lee Schoo	7						_	Project Total	\$6,853,59
2012 Lee SIP	₽		2012-26331-SIP							
Œ	Friedler Construction Co.	uction Co.		\$3,314,800.00	**	\$251,206.27	\$3,566,006.27	7.58%		
Change Date		App Date	Change Order Descriptions	tions				Reason Code 2299052	9052	11-0525-PR8
08/29/13	-	10/24/13	The existing catch basin draining to the northwestorm sewer will be con The blocked storm sew	n located adjacent to st was identified as I structed from the so er will be plugged in	The existing catch basin located adjacent to the trash enclosure did not drain effectively and the connecting storm sever draining to the northwest was identified as being blocked on the most recent belevising report. Due to this blockege, a new storm sever will be constructed from the subject catch basin be existing catch basin located within the adjacent parking lot. The blocked storm sever will be plugged in the existing catch basin.	aly and the connecting a greport. Due to this bit sin located within the ad	storm sewer ockage, a new Jacent parking lot.	Discovered Conditions	onditions	\$11,292.06
Lesile Lewis School	chool								Project Total	\$11,292.06
2011 Lewis SIP-1	SIP-1	20	2011-24151-SIP-1							
定	F.H. Paschen,	S.N. Niels	S.N. Nielsen & Assoc	\$6,310,000.00	26	\$442,215.00	\$6,752,215.00	7.01%		
Change Date		App Date	Change Order Descriptions	suoji				Reason Code 2402357	2357	
10/18/13		11/03/13	Change Order for structural repair work ar noted that they had to shore the joist twice	tural repair work and hore the joist twice	Change Order for structural repair work and it was documented there added joist repairs on joists 69 and 70. The contractor noted that they had to shore the joist twice	airs on joists 69 and 70	. The contractor	Discovered Conditions	onditions	\$4,293.00
									Project Total	\$4,293.00

Chicago Public Schools	Improvement Program	CPS					DECEMBER 2013	₹ 2013				
Principle Prin	wantor Project Number Codejacal Number Codejacal Number Codejacal Number Codes	Chicago Capital In	Public Sent Puproveme	chools nt Progran	Ε	Thes	e change order dates range fror approval cycles range from 1	n 10/17/12 to 11/06/13 and 0/15/13 to 11/14/13			ă r	ate: 11/21/201; ige: 8 of 16
Principal School Project Number Continue Contin	Park High School Contract Oxiginat Number Contract Oxiginat						CHANGE ORD	ER LOG				
2012-16251-199 Althoughout & Assoc State	An Action of the section of the sect	School	Vendor	ě.	oject Number	Original Contract Amount	Number Change Orders	Total Change Orders		Total % of Contract	Oracle PO Number	Board Rpt Number
### Strand	Assect \$19,814,000.00 124 \$1,320,717.00 \$21,134,717.00 \$27,134,717	Morgan Pa	rk High Sch	90								
Assoc \$19.814,000.00 124 \$1,320,717.00 \$71,137,717.00 \$671,137,717.00 \$678, and 2064 the state of the control o	Assoc \$19,814,000.00 124 \$1,320,171.00 6577% Signature of the defendable of the second control of the second	2012 Mc	organ Park		12-46251-SIP							
Research Code Resear	Hand Drote Descriptions Fig. 2280 Total Code Fig. 2280 Total Cod		F.H. Pasch	en, S.N. Niek		\$19,814,000.00	124	\$1,320,717.00		6.67%		
indepulding had steam radiators beneath wells lined with varidous. Current HVAC design is not sufficient to provide head reseam radiators beneath wells lined with varidous. Current HVAC design is not sufficient because are required. Go was requested to provide electric headers in Engineering Room "Fe Offices 2004 and 2000. "Fe Offices 2004 and 2000. "Betweed Conditions Owner Directed Owner	ind building had seem radiatore beneath wells fined with windows. Current HVAC design is not sufficient to provide heat here brown. Additional electric heaters are required. Goves requested to provide electric heaters in Engineering Room here offers. Additional electric heaters are required. Goves requested to provide electric heaters in Engineering Room here offers 2004 and 2005. He Offices 2004 and 2005. He Offices 2004 and 2005. He office	ä	ange Date	App Date	Change Order Descripti	suo				Reason	Code 2298750	11-0525-PR8
weste for credit for work that was not performed that was delemined unnecessary. weste line needed because axisting one did not drain properly. weste line needed because axisting one did not drain properly. Allowance Credit wester line needed because axisting one did not drain properly. Allowance Conditions Owner Directed Own	wester for credit for work that was not performed that was delamined unnecessary. wester fine redded because a existing one did not drain properly. wester line needed because a existing one did not drain properly. If or decleded druck from scope as it was determined as unnecessary once the project had started. Owner Directed Ow	0	19/23/13	10/24/13	Original building had ste to these rooms. Addition 124, PE Offices 206A a	am radiators benes nal electric heaters nd 206D.	ath walls lined with windows. Coare requeste	ument HVAC design is not suffic ed to provide electric heaters in E	ient to provide heat ngineering Room	Error - A	rchitect	\$7,000.00
wwaste line needed because existing one did not drain properly. Application of the project had started. Owner Directed Owne	wwaste line needed because evisting one did not drain properly. Other broad started. Other broad started started. Other broad started started. Other broad started started. Other broad started started started started started. Other broad started start	Ö	9/11/13	10/27/13	Change order for credit	for work that was n	ot performed that was determine	ed unnecessary.		Allowand	e Credit	\$1,810.00
owner Directled duct work from scope as if was determined as unnecessary once the project had started. Owner Directled (\$\$ directled duct work from scope as if was determined that some HVAC components that were to be replaced were actually in good shape and directled conformed that some HVAC components that were to be replaced were actually in good shape and directled conformed that some HVAC components that were to be replaced were actually in good shape directled conformed that some holds are and fill with new compacted CA-6 back-fill. 2531-MCR \$7,583,800.00 67 \$419,961.12 \$8,003,761.12 \$1,254% Project Total \$1,200,000 For a strainformed fill was not code and directled to correct the ramp. It was discovered that it was not code Error-Architect S1,580,004.00 These details were not included in the in bid documents. 3041-LTG \$1,2022 \$12,400 Froject Total \$2,303,000 These details were not included in the in bid documents. S1,380,004.00 These details were not included in the in bid documents. S1,380,004.00 These details were not included in the in bid documents. S1,380,004.00 These details were not included in the in bid documents. S1,380,004.00 These details were not included in the in bid documents. S1,380,004.00 These details were not included in the in bid documents. S1,380,004.00 These details were not included in the in bid documents. S1,380,004.00 These details were not included in the in bid documents. S1,380,004.00 These details were not included in the in bid documents. S1,380,004.00 These details were not included in the in bid documents. S2,338,004.00 These details were not included in the in bid documents. S1,380,004.00 These details were not included in the in bid documents. S1,380,004.00 The s1,404.00 The s2,404.00 The s2,404.0	diffor deleted duct work from scope as it was determined as unnecessary once the project had stanted. Owner Directed (if the read of the same determined that some HVAC components that were to be replaced were actually in good shape and file when some but as consisting 8-12" thick concrete slab at south loading dock area, and file with new compacted CA-6 back-fill. Dead flow preventer at new hose bib at east cafeteria well. \$1,583,300.00	Ö	9/25/13	10/15/13	New waste line needed	because existing or	ne did not drain properly.			Discover	ed Conditions	\$8,200.00
ing construction if was determined that some HVAC components that were to be replaced were actually in good shape and provided creating between CPS. The cycled Copyoded Creating between CPS. The cycled CPS control of approximately 300 SP. The cycled CPS control of a cast cardieria well. The cycled CPS control of a cast cardieria well. The cycled CPS control of approximately 300 SP. The cycled CPS control of approximately 300 SP. The cycled CPS control of activities and cycled CPS control of the ramp, it was discovered that it was not code control of control of control of the cycled CPS control of the cycled cycled CPS control of the cycled CPS cycled CPS control of the cycled CPS cycled CP	fing construction if was determined that some HVAC components that were to be replaced were actually in good shape and diffused creating that some HVAC components that were to be replaced were actually in good shape and diffused creating by 1.2° thick concrete slab at south loading dock area, and a seast carleteria well. 2231-MCR \$7,583,500.00 67 \$419,961.12 \$8,003,761.12 \$8,003,761.12 \$5.54% Project Total \$\$ Reason.Cade 2201-MC \$7,583,500.00 67 \$419,961.12 \$8,003,761.12 \$5.44% Project Total \$\$ Reason.Cade 2201-MC \$7,583,500.00 67 \$419,961.12 \$8,003,761.12 \$5.44% Reason.Cade 2201-MC \$7,583,500.00 67 \$7,349.57	=	0/22/13	10/27/13	Credit for deleted duct w	ork from scope as	it was determined as unnecess	ary once the project had started.		Owner	irected	(\$567.00)
inge order for the removal of approximately 300 S.F. of existing 8-12" thick concrete slab at south loading dock area, and a lawsy the existing saturated soil at excavated area and fill with new compacted CA-6 back-fill. 2231-MCR \$7,583,800.00	inge order for the removal of approximately 300 S.F. of existing 8-12" thick concrete slab at south loading dock area, and if with new compacted CA-6 back-fill. 1 backflow preventer at new hose bib at east carfeteria wall. 2531-MCR \$7,583,800.00	_	10/29/13	11/03/13	During construction it w could be reused. GC pr	as determined that rovided credit back	some HVAC components that v to CPS.	were to be replaced were actually	in good shape and	Owner	Jirected	(\$3,112.00)
1 backflow preventer at new hose bib at east cafeteria wall. 2531-MCR \$7,583,800.00 67 \$419,961.12 \$8,003,761.12 \$5.4% SAPERATION was installed per the design, however, after the installation of the ramp, it was discovered that it was not code Error-Architect nollars. Go was directed to correct the ramp. Sav ADA ramp was installed per the design, however, after the installation of the ramp, it was discovered that it was not code Error-Architect nollars. Go was directed to correct the ramp. Sav ADA ramp was installed per the design, however, after the installation of the ramp, it was discovered that it was not code Error-Architect nollars. Save additional framing and dywall work (soffits box cuts, sloped surfaces) to properly finish and accommodate multiple Omission – AOR \$5 redoctoribles. These details were not included in the in bid documents. 3041-LTG \$135,084.00 1 \$7,348.57 \$142,433.57 \$4.4% Reason Code ARCHITECT Project Total \$7,0222 ARCHITECT Project Total Project Total Project Total Project Total	1 backflow preventer at new hose bib at east cafeteria wall. 2531-MCR \$7,583,800.00 67 \$419,961.12 \$8,003,761.12 \$5.4% BassanCode 2303876 09-0722. 8449,961.12 \$8,003,761.12 \$5.4% RassanCode 2303876 09-0722. RassanCode 2303876 09-0722. RassanCode 2303876 09-0722. Baske additional framing and drywall work (soffits, box cuts, sloped surfaces) to properly finish and accommodate multiple or included in the in bid documents. 8136,084.00 1 \$7,349.57 \$142,433.57 \$5.4% RassanCode Broylect Total \$8 RassanCode Project Total \$8 RassanCode Rassan	0	24/05/13	10/27/13	Change order for the rer haul away the existing s	moval of approximal at exc	tely 300 S.F. of existing 8-12" the avated area and fill with new co	nick concrete slab at south loadir mpacted CA-6 back-fill,	g dock area, and	E&O- N	ĒC	\$19,632.00
\$531-MCR \$7,583,800.00 67 \$419,961.12 \$8,003,761.12 5.54% SATION SEASON SET OF SATIONARY AND A TRAIN WAS installed per the design, however, after the installation of the ramp, it was discovered that it was not code Error-Architect nollarit. GC was directed to correct the ramp. Sationary finish and accommodate multiple Orisis in -AOR Sation -AOR Satio	\$7,583,800.00 67 \$419,961.12 \$8,003,761.12 5.54% Season Code Reason Code Froject Total \$8 Reason Code Reason Code Froject Total \$8 Reason Code Reason Co	0	08/07/13	11/11/13	Add backflow preventer	at new hose bib at	east cafeteria wall.			Omissio	n-AOR	\$18,000.00
\$7,583,800.00 67 \$419,961.12 \$8,003,761.12 \$5.54% ReasonCode 2303876 09-0722. BeasonCode 2203876 09-0722. BeasonCode 2303876 09-0722. BeasonCode 230341-LTG 3135,084.00 1 \$7,348.57 \$142,433.57 \$144,433.57 \$14	\$7,583,800.00 67 \$419,961.12 \$8,003,761.12 \$5.54% ReasonCode 2303876 09-0722. ANDA ramp was installed per the design, however, after the installation of the ramp, it was discovered that it was not code in from the ramp. Bright. GC was directed to correct the ramp. Bright. GA Was directed to correct the ramp. Bright. GC was directed to correct the ramp. Bright. GC was directed to correct the ramp. Bright. GA Was directed to correct the ramp. Bright. GC was directed to correct the ramp. Bright. GA Was directed to correct the ramp. Bright. GC was directed to correct the ramp. Bright. GA Was directed the ramp. The ramp. GA Was directed the ramp. GA Was directed the ramp. The ramp. GA Was directed the ramp. GA Was directed the ramp. GA Was directed the ramp. The ramp. GA Was directed the ramp										Project Total	\$50,963.00
\$5,583,800.00 67 \$419,961.12 \$8,003,761.12 \$5,4% ReasonCode 2303876 ReasonCode 2303876 ReasonCode 2303876 O9-0722. We ADA ramp was installed per the design, however, after the installation of the ramp, it was discovered that it was not code Error -Architect notices, so properly finish and accommodate multiple order lobbies. These details were not included in the in bid documents. 33041-LTG \$135,084.00 1 \$7,348.57 \$142,433.57 \$44% ReasonCode Froject Total \$ ReasonCode Froject Total ReasonCode ReasonCode Froject Total ReasonCode Re	\$7,583,800.00 67 \$419,961.12 \$8,003,761.12 \$5.4% Reason.Code 2303876 09-0722. Reason.Code 2303876 09-0722. Brow ADA ramp was installed per the design, however, after the installation of the ramp, it was discovered that it was not code Brow ADA ramp was installed per the design, however, after the installation of the ramp, it was discovered that it was not code Brow ADA ramp was installed per the design, however, after the installation of the ramp, it was discovered that it was not code Brow ADA ramp was installed per the design, however, after the installation of the ramp, it was discovered that it was not code Brow additional framing and drywall work (soffits, box cuts, sloped surfaces) to properly finish and accommodate multiple Broject Total S135,084.00 1 \$7,349.57 \$142,433.57 \$4.4% Breason.Code Brason.Code Bra	Daniel R.C.	ameron Ele	mentary Sch	loor.							
\$7,563,800.00 67 \$419,961.12 \$8,003,761.12 \$5.54% Reason.Code 2303876 09-0722. Reason.Code 2203876 09-0722. Reason.Code 2303876 09-0722. Reason.Code 2303876 09-0722. Reason.Code 2303876 09-0722. Inch-Architect Code and inchided in the installation of the ramp, it was discovered that it was not code inchided. Inch-Architect Code inchesting and drywall work (soffits, box cuts, sloped surfaces) to properly finish and accommodate multiple inchesting and drywall work (soffits, box cuts, sloped surfaces) to properly finish and accommodate multiple inchesting and drywall work (soffits, box cuts, sloped surfaces) to properly finish and accommodate multiple inchesting and drywall work (soffits, box cuts, sloped surfaces) to properly finish and accommodate multiple inchesting in the in bid documents. S13041-LTG S135,084.00 1 \$7,349.57 \$142,433.57 \$44% Reason.Code Reason.Code 2422832 12-0222 Reason.Code Code inchesting in the inchident inchesting in the inchesting in	\$7,563,800.00 67 \$419,961.12 \$8,003,761.12 \$5.34% Reason.Code ew ADA ramp was installed per the design, however, after the installation of the ramp, it was discovered that it was not code Error-Architect nolland. Go was directed to correct the ramp. Base of directed to correct the ramp. Gold of the ramp of the ramp it was discovered that it was not code and experimental and drywall work (soffits, box cuts, sloped surfaces) to properly finish and accommodate multiple of mission – AOR \$5 redor lobbies. These details were not included in the in bid documents. 3041-LTG \$135,084.00 1 \$7,348.57 \$142,433.57 \$144,89 Reason.Code and Coder Descriptions Ada additional lights/retrofit kits at various locations throughout the school. Project Total Project Total Project Total Project Total Project Total	2012 C	ameron MCI		012-22531-MCR							
And DA range of size o	And DA ramp was installed per the design, however, after the installation of the ramp, it was discovered that it was not code and a single per the design, however, after the installation of the ramp, it was discovered that it was not code and a single per the design, however, after the installation of the ramp, it was discovered that it was not code and a single per the design. These details were not included in the in bid documents. 33041-LTG \$135,084.00 1 \$7,349.57 \$142,433.57 \$44% Basson Code And Code Descriptions A		Friedler Co	nstruction Co	ď	\$7,583,800.00	29	\$419,961.12		5.54%		
ew ADA ramp was installed per the design, however, after the installation of the ramp, it was discovered that it was not code Project Total Str.349.57 \$142,433.57 \$44% Beason Code Str.3263 descriptions Project Total Str.349.67 \$142,433.57 \$142,433.57 \$142,433.57 \$140,000 The stream of the school. Str.349.67 \$142,433.57 \$142,433.57 \$140,000 The stream of the school. Str.349.67 \$142,433.57 \$142,433.57 \$140,000 The stream of the school. Str.349.67 \$142,433.57 \$142,433.57 \$140,000 The stream of the school. Str.349.67 \$142,433.57 \$142,433.57 \$140,000 The stream of the school. Str.349.67 \$142,433.57 \$142,433.57 \$140,000 The stream of the stream of the school. Str.349.67 \$142,433.57 \$142,433.57 \$140,000 The stream of the stream of the school. Str.349.67 \$142,433.57 \$142,433.57 \$140,000 The stream of the school. Str.349.67 \$142,433.57 \$142,433.57 \$140,000 The stream of the school. Str.349.67 \$142,433.57 \$142,433.57 \$140,000 The stream of the school. Str.349.67 \$142,433.57 \$142,433.57 \$140,000 The stream of the school. Str.349.67 \$142,433.57 \$142,433.57 \$140,000 The stream of the school. Str.349.67 \$142,433.57 \$142,433.57 \$140,000 The stream of the school. Str.349.67 \$142,433.57 \$142,433.57 \$140,000 The stream of the school. Str.349.67 \$142,433.57 \$142,433.57 \$140,000 The stream of the school.	ew ADA ramp was installed per the design, however, after the installation of the ramp, it was discovered that it was not code Project Total Solution Solu	ଣ	ange Date	App Date	Change Order Descript	ions				Reason	Code 2303876	09-0722-PR8
ensive additional framing and drywall work (soffits, box outs, sloped surfaces) to properly finish and accommodate multiple Omission – AOR \$ state order local were not included in the in bild documents. Project Total State	ensive additional framing and drywall work (soffits, box outs, sloped surfaces) to properly finish and accommodate multiple Omission – AOR \$ state ordinated in the in bid documents. Froject Total \$ 13041-LTG \$135,084.00 1 \$7,348.57 \$142,433.57 \$44% Reason Code and example of the conditions and example ordinated additional lights/retroit kits at various locations throughout the school. Project Total \$ 12,0222	5	09/20/13	10/24/13	A new ADA ramp was in compliant. GC was dire	nstalled per the des acted to correct the	ign, however, after the installati ramp.	on of the ramp, it was discovered	ithat it was not code		rchitect	\$9,525.29
### S135,084.00 1 \$7,349.57 \$142,433.57 5.44% ####################################	Froject Total \$ 3041-LTG \$135,084.00 1 \$7,349.57 \$142,433.57 5.44% Reason Code 2422832 12-0222 wided additional lights/retrofit kits at various locations throughout the school. Project Total Project Total	J	05/31/13	11/03/13	Extensive additional fran	ning and drywall we details were not in	ork (soffits, box outs, sloped sur cluded in the in bid documents.	faces) to properly finish and acc	ommodate multiple	Omissio	n AOR	\$31,744.00
3041-LTG \$17,348.57 \$142,433.57 \$44% array Order Describitions Reason Code 12,022 additional lights/retrofit kits at various locations throughout the school. Discovered Conditions	\$17,348.57 \$142,433.57 5.44% Fraeson Code Reason Code 242,2832 12,0222 Added additional lights/retrofit kits at various locations throughout the school. Project Total										Project Total	\$41,269.29
Straight	rossings, LLC. \$135,084.00 1 Str,348.57 \$142,433.57 \$6.44% Reason Code 2422832 12-0222 10/16/13 Provided additional lights/retroit kits at various locations throughout the school. Project Total	Charles Al	lien Prosser	career Aca.	08my 043-83041-1 TG							
App Date Charge Order Descriptions 2422832 12-0222 10/16/13 Provided additional lights/retrofit kits at various locations throughout the school. Discovered Conditions Project Total	Reason Code App Date Change Order Descriptions 2422832 12-0222 10/16/13 Provided additional lights/retrofit kits at various locations throughout the school. Discovered Conditions Project Total	207		roceima		\$135,084,00	•	\$7,349.57	\$142,433.57	5.44%		
10/16/13 Provided additional lights/retrofit kits at various locations throughout the school. Project Total	10/16/13 Provided additional ights/retrofft kits at various locations throughout the school. Project Total	됩	nange Date	App Date	Change Order Descript	Suci		•		Reason	Code 2422832	12-0222-PR10
		•	10/07/13	10/16/13		ls/retrofit kits at vari	ious locations throughout the sc	shool.		Discove	red Conditions	\$7,349.57
											Project Total	\$7,349.

William Howard Taft High School 2012 Taft LTG ECO Lighting Services & Technology Change Date App Date Change Oxidar 10/24/13 10/27/13 Replace (8) find 2011 Stockton School 2011 Stockton MCR Tyler Lane Construction Change Date App Date Change Oxider 10/29/13 11/08/13 Change Oxider App Date Change Oxider 10/29/13 11/08/13 Change oxider App Date Change Oxider App Da	Onginal Contract Amount \$366,881.58	Number					
School School 201 Services & 201 Services & 201 201 201 pp Date	\$38	Number					
School 201 Services & 201 Services & 201 201 201 pp Date pp Date		Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount C	Total Oracle % of PO Contract Number	Board Rpt Number	lumber
201 Services & Services & OZ7/13 0/27/13 201 nstruction 1/08/13							
Senices &: Date Date Orz7/13 Corz7/13 seruction top Date 1/08/13	\$366,881.58						
2017/13 2017/13 2018/13 2017/13 2017/13 2017/13 2017/13 2017/108/13		က	\$18,679.71	\$385,561.29	5.09%		
201 201 nstruction pp Date 1/08/13	Change Order Descriptions				Reason Code 2433341	11-1214-PR4	44
201 nstruction pp Date 1/08/13	ixtures in corridor from Pool to	Replace (8) fixtures in corridor from Pool to Men's Locker Room on the first floor per Retrofit Tag F17	etrofit Tag F17		Omission AOR	\$1	\$1,645.20
201 instruction <u>ypp Date</u> 11/08/13					Proje	Project Total \$1	\$1,645.20
instruction Spp Date 11/08/13	œ						
App Date 11/08/13	\$12,803,318.00	27	\$649,354.72 \$13	\$13,452,672.72	5.07%		
11/08/13	Change Order Descriptions				Reason Code 2162948		
	in for providing 20 portable, plu issure there is cooling available chiller has the capacity to cot a 3 hour time span (While tecl sure and meant to be used te	Change order for providing 20 portable, plug and go AC units for use in various spaces within the school. This is an Owner request to ensure there is cooling available for the school during organing troubleshooting/coordination issues with the chiller. Although the chiller has the capacity to cool the entire school and was able to maintain set points during a site visit on 9/11/13, was only for a 3 hour time span (While technicians, contractors and engineers were on site). These portable AC units are a absch-up measure and meant to be used temporally durind this organing coorses.	s within the school. This is rig/coordination issues with set points during a site vis site). These portable AC is site).	an Owner I the chiller. It on 9/11/13, it Inits are a	Owner Directed	\$12	\$12,238.76
					Proje	Project Total \$12	\$12,238.76
	,						
2013 DePriest CSP 2013-26631-CSP							
F.H. Paschen, S.N. Nielsen & Assoc	\$411,720.00	2	\$18,280.49	\$430,000.49	4.44%		
Change Date App Date Change Orde	Change Order Descriptions				Reason Code 2549332	12-1024-PR8	82
10/22/13 11/03/13 Change order have access	er for additional WAPs and the point drops and were not indi	Change order for additional WAPs and their installation. Additional WAP's were added to support all classrooms that did not have access point drops and were not indicated in the original scope of work.	to support all classrooms	that did not	Owner Directed	\$15	\$15,333.77
09/27/13 11/03/13 Change order cleaning	ar for removal of deteriorated jo	Change order for removal of deteriorated joint filler material that was discovered. Provide additional joint filler as well as joint chaming.	le additional joint filter as w	ell as joint	Discovered Conditions		\$2,946.72
James B McPherson Elementary School					Proje	Project Total \$18	\$18,280.49
2013 McPherson LTG 2013-24471-LTG	ø						
ECO Lighting Services & Technology	\$42,918.58	γ	\$1,696.01	\$44,614.59	3.95%		
Change Date App Date Change Ords	Change Order Descriptions				Reason Code 2443975	11-1214-PR4	7 2
07/01/13 10/15/13 Provide additi	tional fixtures provided that we	Provide additional fixtures provided that were not on the original scope and also for scope that was misidentified.	pe that was misidentified.		Omission - AOR	\$	\$1,696.01
					Proje	Project Total \$	\$1,896.01

DECEMBER 2013

Chicago Public Schools Capital Improvement Program School Vendor Project Number Fort Dearborn Elementary School 2013 Fort Dearborn LTG 2013-2241-LTG ECO Lighting Services & Technology Change Date App Date Change Order Descriptions 10/30/13 11/03/13 Change order for lighting ad Southside Occupational Academy EVI Brechen S N Nicken & Assoc	Origin Contra Amour \$62,664.	These change order dates range from 10/17/12 to 11/108/13 and approval cycles range from 10/15/13 to 11/14/13 CHANGEORDER LOG In Number Total ct Change	0 11/06/13 and 1/14/13			Date: '	Date: 11/21/2013 Page: 10 of 16
Program Program Program Program Services & 20 Dale 1/08/13 20 SN Nieles	Origin Contra Amour \$62,664.	CHANGE ORDER LOC Change	Total			-	100
Vendor Pro arborn Elementary School 3 Fort Dearborn LTG 20 ECO Lighting Services & Change Date App Date 10/30/13 11/08/13 13 Southside CAR 20 F H Pacchan S N Niste	\$	Number Change	Total	Daniford.	l		
1 5 8 5 8		Orders	Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total Oracle % of PO Contract Number	ă	Board Rpt Number
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *							
~ ~ ~							
<u> </u>	:	-	\$2,406.03	\$65,070.50	3.84%		
<u> </u>	<u>súptions</u>				Reason Code 2450380		11-1214-PR4
outhside Occupational Academy 2013 Southside CAR 2013-49031-CAR EH Paechen S.N. Nielsen & Astro	hting additions in both	Change order for lighting additions in both the main and modular building.			Omission – AOR		\$2,406.03
2013 Southside CAR 2013-49031-CAR					F.	Project Total	\$2,406.03
HH Paechen S.N. Nielsen & Assoc							
	\$287,000.00	ဗ	\$10,863.00	\$297,863.00	3.79%		
Change Date App Date Change Order Descriptions	notions				Reason Code 2492392		11-0525-PR8
09/23/13 10/23/13 Change order for ad	Change order for additional light lens covers	yo.			Owner Directed		\$893.00
09/27/13 10/23/13 Change order for pro	oviding rated enclosure	Change order for providing rated enclosure around existing extraust ductwork within storage room 310A to maintain integrity of Phone congration	nage room 310A to n	naintain integrity of	Omission AOR		\$6,396.00
					Pre	Project Total	\$7,289.00
Luther Burbank School							
2013 Burbank LTG 2013-22401-LTG							
Quantum Crossings, LLC.	\$84,596.00	-	\$3,089.99	\$87,685.99	3.65%		
Change Date App Date Change Order Descriptions	criptions				Reason Code 2423215		12-0222-PR10
10/07/13 10/16/13 Change order for ad	dditional retrofit lighting	Change order for additional retroffi lighting kits and lens provided at various points throughout the school.	ughout the school.		Discovered Conditions	onditions Project Total	\$3,089.99
Noble Street Charter High School - Chicago Bulls College Prep Campus	ege Prep Campus				•		
2012 Nobie St. Bulis MCR-1 2012-66572-MCR-1							
Tyler Lane Construction, Inc.	\$1,132,596.00	4	\$40,978.42	\$1,173,574.42	3.62%		
Change Date App Date Change Order Descriptions	criptions				Reason Code 2538913		11-0525-PR8
10/03/13 10/16/13 Labor and material tagreed to at \$15K.	to repair parapet and cr	Labor and material to repair parapet and credit back window caulking and masonry repair. Final change order value has been agreed to at \$15K.	air. Final change on	der value has been	Discovered Conditions	ditions	\$15,000.00
10/03/13 10/16/13 Change order for un to ComEd was cut.	nmarked electrical line r Electricians worked w	Change order for unmarked electrical line repair. During excavation for a storm sewer line an unmarked electrical line belonging to ComEd was cut. Electricians worked with ComEd to repair the severed lines as required.	ine an unmarked elex uired.	ctrical line belonging	Discovered Conditions	ditions	\$1,646.00
					l	Project Total	\$16,646.00

CPS				DECEMBER 2013	R 2013				
Chicago Public Schools Capital Improvement Prog	Chicago Public Schools Capital Improvement Program	Ę	Thes	These change order dates range from 10/17/12 to 11/06/13 and approval cycles range from 10/15/13 to 11/14/13	m 10/17/12 to 11/06/13 and 10/15/13 to 11/14/13			Date:	Date: 11/21/2013 Page: 11 of 16
				CHANGE ORDER LOG	DER LOG				
School Vendor		Project Number	Original Contract Amount	Number Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total Oracle . % of PO Contract Number		Board Rpt Number
John Hay Comm	John Hay Community Academy School	chool							
2013 Hay LTG		2013-31111-LTG							
Qua	Quantum Crossings, LLC.	. 9	\$73,375.00	-	\$2,650.86	\$76,025.86	3.61%		
Change Date		App Date Change Order Descriptions	SUX.				Reason Code 2422867		12-0222-PR10
08/17/13		10/15/13 Change order for additional lighting retrofit work required	al lighting retrofit	work required			Discovered Conditions	litions	\$2,650.86
Charles Allen Pr	Charles Allen Prosser Career Academy	Idemy					g.	Project Total	\$2,650.86
2012 Prosser ROF	ROF 2	2012-53041-ROF							
X,	Contractors	luc '	\$829,000.00	4	\$29,274.47	\$858,274.47	3.53%		
Change Date	Date App Date	Change Order Descriptions	SUO				Reason Code 2527681		11-0525-PR8
10/01/13	13 11/03/13		smoval of one rotte	en vent piping to solid joint in att	Change order for #1. Removal of one rotten vent piping to solid joint in attic and replace with new cast iron and hub less	n and hub less	Code Compliance	9.	\$2,760.67
		diefectric coupling. #2. Removal of one Sch	led 40 PVC to glar	ss vent joint in attic and replace	dielectric coupling. The service of the Sched 40 PVC to glass vent joint in attic and replace with vent pipe appropriate for chemical sinks.	nemical sinks.			
		_	rom adjacent roof	curb			occidence C beneficion	14:000	€10 GBD 22
09/25/13	13 11/03/13		fire treated wood (Provide and install new tire treated wood blocking at existing foor curps.			Discovered Con	Orditions Project Total	\$10,000.22
J W Von Goethe School	School								
2013 Goethe LTG-1		2013-23341-LTG-1							
EC	ECO Lighting Services & Technology	s & Technology	\$17,502.45	-	\$541.48	\$18,043.93	3.09%		
Change Date	Date App Date	Change Order Descriptions	suo				Reason Code 2501093		11-1214-PR4
10/22/13	13 11/03/13	Change order for additional lens covers	inal lens covers				Discovered Conditions	ditions	\$541.48
	9	3					æ	Project Total	\$541.48
Maryin Carridas Ereira	anidary ochra	2013.22691.BI R							
oiw.	vineamo		\$2 835 000 00	4	\$85.118.47	\$2.920.118.47	3.00%		
Change Date	Date App Date	Change Order Descriptions	SUO		,	:	Reason Code 2483868		11-0525-PR8
10/02/13	13 10/15/13		ened the wall to pails change order is lestone, and caulk	erform original scope of work, it for additional masonry, anchor ing at window perimeters.	When the contractor opened the wall to perform original scope of work, it was discovered that there was additional deterioration that required repair. This change order is for additional masonry, anchor straps, caulk beyond contract scope, including limestone reset, new limestone, and caulking at window perlimeters.	additional deterioration cope, including	n Discovered Conditions		\$70,223.94
	,						L.	Project Total	\$70,223.94

CPS	•			DECEMBER 2013					
Chicago Public Schools	chools		Thes	These change order dates range from 10/17/12 to 11/06/13 and	11/06/13 and			Date:	Ξ
Capital Improvement Program	ent Progra	8		approval cycles range from 10/15/13 to 11/	/14/13			Page:	12 of 16
				CHANGE ORDER LOG					
School Vendor	ě.	Project Number	Original Contract Amount	Number Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total Oracle % of PO Contract Number		Board Rpt Number
Ruben Salazar Bilingual Education Center School	ual Education	n Center School							
2013 Salazar LTG		2013-30101-LTG							
Quantum (Quantum Crossings, LLC.	ú	\$39,518.00	-	\$873.95	\$40,391.95	2.21%		
Change Date	App Date	Change Order Descriptions	gions				Reason Code 2422835		12-0222-PR10
10/01/13	10/16/13	Change order for additional 6 light lenses.	onal 6 light lenses.				Discovered Conditions	litions	\$873.95
lood-S normans V sadjenel	Codes						g	Project Total	\$873.95
2013 Scammon LTG		2013-25241-LTG							
ECOLight	Service	ECO Lighting Services & Technology	\$123,185.19	၉	\$1,954.48	\$125,139.67	1.59%		
Change Date	App Date	Change Order Descriptions	tions				Reason Code		
							2433566		11-1214-PR4
10/25/13	10/27/13	Change order for additional exit signs	onal exit signs				Omission – AOR	~	\$7,151.64
							¥	Project Total	\$7,151.64
Theodore Herzi School	5								
2013 Herzi ICR	ผ	2013-23771-ICR							
F.H. Pasch	hen, S.N. Nie	F.H. Paschen, S.N. Nielsen & Assoc	\$1,291,000.00	-	\$18,980.22	\$1,309,980.22	1.47%		
Change Date	App Date	Change Order Descriptions	tions				Reason Code 2603009		11-0525-PR8
10/23/13	11/03/13	Change order for addil	tional cleaning servio	Change order for additional cleaning services to help prep the school for opening day			Owner Directed		\$18,980.22
Roald Amundsen High School	School						PA	Project Total	\$18,980.22
2014 Amundsen ICR		2014-46031-ICR							
K.R. Miller	K.R. Miller Contractors, Inc	hc	\$400,000.00	-	\$5,814.57	\$405,814.57	1.45%		
Change Date	App Date	Change Order Descriptions	otions				Reason Code 2606827		12-1024-PR8
09/25/13	11/03/13	Provide new wire motor new tables. Remove e	from new concentral	Provide new wire mold from new concentrator box and run along north wall above existing wire mold and terminate at east row of Discovered Conditions new tables. Remove existing surface mounted conditions are accommodate, new wire mold.	ng wire mold and ter	minate at east row	of Discovered Con	ditions	\$5,814.57
			ò				•	Project Total	\$5,814.57

Intervention Program	CPS					DECEMBER 2013					
CHANGE ORDER Colners	Chicago Put Capital Impro	olic Scho	ols rogram		Thes	e change order dates range from 10/17/121 approval cycles range from 10/15/13 to 1	to 11/06/13 and 11/14/13			نه ت	Date: 11/21/2013 Page: 13 of 16
Contract Change Contract Selection Contract Selection Selection Contract Selection						CHANGE ORDER LO	_ව				
100 2010 2		dor	Pro	ect Number	Original Contract Amount	Number Change Orders	Total Change Orders		Total % of Contract	Oracle PO Number	Board Rpt Number
## \$4.59,000.00	James B Farnsv	vorth Schoo	<u>_</u>								
\$4,619,000.00 17 \$68,503.07 \$4,685,503.07 144% Escriptions \$1,234,500.00 17 \$68,503.07 144% Escriptions \$1,234,300.00 6 \$1,232,157.60 \$1,232,157.60 \$1,232,157.60 \$1,41% Escriptions \$1,513,542.00 6 \$20,000 6 \$1,000	2010 Farnsw	orth NAB	201	0-23161-NAB							
St. 224, 500.00 6 \$17.357.60 \$11.252, 157.60 141% St. 124, 500.00 6 \$17.357.60 \$11.252, 157.60 141% St. 124, 500.00 6 \$1.252, 157.60 141% St. 1252, 157.60 141% St. 12	Blin	derman Con	struction (,619,000.00	17	\$66,503.07	\$4,685,503.07	1.44%		
work done on existing air gailes. In each classaroom and library with low return air gailes (24 locations), a foot incode the gap between the floor inclasment the floor inclasment that body 4-5 inches high. \$1,234,800.00 6 \$17,337.60 \$1,232,157.60 \$1,232,157.60 \$1,1476 ReasonCode \$2,07462 \$1,1-622.5-P ReasonCode \$2,07462 \$1,1-622.5-P ReasonCode \$1,513,542.00 \$1,513,542.00 \$2,000.00 \$1,513,542.00 \$2,000.00 \$1,513,542.00 \$2,000.00 \$1,513,542.00 \$2,000.00 \$1,513,542.00 \$2,000.00 \$1,513,542.00 \$2,000.00 \$1,513,542.00 \$2,000.00 \$1,513,542.00 \$2,000.00 \$1,513,542.00 \$2,000.00 \$1,513,542.00 \$2,000.00 \$1,513,542.00 \$2,000.00	Change	Date Apr		Change Order Descriptions	m				Reason	1Code 2501020	11-0525-PR8
\$1,234,800.00 6 \$17,357.60 \$1,252,157.60 141% Bescholons Bescholo	10/25/			Change order for work done barrier was provided to closs being sucked into the return	e on existing air se the gap betwe n air duct systen	grilles. In each classroom and library with Ic sen the floor line and the bottom of the existi n. The existing air gap is approximately +f-<	ow retum air grilles (ling grille, to prevent 5 inches high.	24 locations), a light objects from	Owner	Directed	\$4,770.00
\$1,234,800.00 6 \$17,357.60 \$11,252,157.60 \$14.1% Reason.Code 2,507.462 The least rappy ducts. There were 5 classmonns with a total of 20 varia were required to accommodate the strain ordered in order to allow new celling verifs to fit in the existing celling grid. Verif size not correctly rectile. \$1,513,542.00 6 \$20,810.69 \$1,534,352.69 \$1,37% Project Total \$3 \$1,513,542.00 6 \$20,810.69 \$1,534,352.69 \$1,37% Reason.Code Reason.Code Reason.Code Reason.Code 11-0525-PP Reason.Code				0						Project Total	\$4,770.00
Strict S	Michelle Clark	Academic F	rep Mag	net High School							
Str257 60 \$1,252,157 60 141% Reason Code Str257 60 \$1,252,157 60 141% Reason Code Str258-Project Commenced	2013 Clark	S,	204	13-41061-ICR							
Change Order Descriptions Change Order To allow new celling wents to fit in the existing celling grid. Vent size and connectly Change order for the installation of lockers into locker room. Change order for the installation of lockers into locker room. Change order for the installation of lockers into locker room. Change Order For the installation of lockers into locker room. Change Order Descriptions Change Order Description Change Order Descriptions Change Order Description Change Order Descriptions Cha	Ë	dler Constru	ction Co.	₽.	,234,800.00	9	\$17,357.60	\$1,252,157.60	1.41%		
Additional cost to revise air supply ducts. There were 5 classrooms with a total of 20 vents were required to accommodate the charge was required in order to allow new celling vents to fit in the adstiting celling gird. Vent size and connectly detailed in documents. 27/13 Change order for the installation of lockers into locker room. 27/14 Change order for the installation of lockers into locker room. 27/15 Change order for the installation of lockers into locker room. 27/16 Change order for the installation of lockers into locker room. 27/17 Change order for secriptions 27/17 Change order for the installation of lockers into locker room. 27/18 Change order for the installation of lockers into locker room. 27/19 Change order for secriptions 27/19 Change in contract scope due to discovered poor soil at courtyard concrete paving area. The owner's testing agency discovered Conditions 27/19 Change in contract scope due to discovered poor soil at courtyard concrete paving area. The owner's testing agency discovered Conditions 27/19 Change in contract scope due to discovered poor soil at courtyard concrete paving area. The owner's testing agency discovered Conditions 27/19 Change in contract cost change due to wire mold being installed to 64 computer tables at \$325 per table that was to be done 27/19 Basis of contract cost change due to wire mold being installed to 64 computer tables at \$325 per table that was to be done 27/18 Season.Code 27/19 Change order for additional lighting lens provided 27/19 Change order for additional lighting lens prov	Change			Change Order Descriptions	øj.				Reason	n <u>Code</u> 2507462	11-0525-PR8
School	05/29			Additional cost to revise air existing grid. This change v detailed in documents.	supply ducts. T was required in	here were 5 classrooms with a total of 20 w order to allow new ceiling vents to fit in the	ants were required t existing celling gnd.	o accommodate the Vent size not correct	_	ion – AOR	\$6,876.00
School	07/25		/27/13	Change order for the install,	lation of lockers	into locker room.			Omissi	on AOR	\$3,065.52
School School St. 1513,542.00 St. 1513,5										Project Total	\$9,941.52
\$1,513,542.00 6 \$1,524,362.69 1,37% Reason Code Reason Code 2492394 11-0525-PP Reason Code 2492394 11-0525-PP Reason Code 10 compaction requirements. To resolve the existing area . The owner's testing agency discovered Conditions and provide angineered fill (store) to meet compaction requirements, thus support for the new sidewalk. Story of tanger due to wire mold being installed to 64 computer tables at \$325 per table that was to be done \$2400 or an order of the compaction requirements at \$225 per table that was to be done \$250 or an order of the compaction of the compaction requirements and that was to be done \$250 or an order of the compaction of the comp	George Henry	Corlies Higi HS ICR	Sch	13-46391-JCR							
Reason Code 1-0525-PP	工	Construction	on Compa		1,513,542.00	မ	\$20,810.69	\$1,534,352.69	1.37%		
scope due to discovered poor soil at countyard concrete paving area. The owner's testing agency discovered Discovered Conditions \$40 or compaction requirements, thus as other and provide angineered fill (stone) to meet compaction requirements, thus support for a depth of 12 inches and provide angineered fill (stone) to meet compaction requirements, thus support for the new sidewalk. Set change due to wire mold being installed to 64 computer tables at \$325 per table that was to be done Secuptor for the new sidewalk. Seg 5730.00 1 \$892.8.12 SFO.658.12 Reason Code 2423.22.1 12-02.22-p Identifier and conditions Inditional lighting lens provided Project Total SFO.658.12 Reason Code 2423.22.1 12-02.22-p Project Total	Change	Date Ap	p Date	Change Order Description:	2 4				Reaso	n Code 2492394	11-0525-PR8
Story. \$828.12 \$70,658.12 1.33% Reason Code 12-0222-Project Total \$22 ascriptional lighting lens provided 1 project Total 12-0222-Project Total 12-0222-Proje	10/08		27773	Change in contract scope of poor soil not meeting comp excavate out the bad soil for providing adequate support	due to discovere paction requirers or a depth of 12 t for the new sid	ed poor soil at courtyard concrete paving are nents. To resolve the existing condition, a birches and provide engineered fill (stone) to levalk.	ea. The owner's tes vulletin and change o o meet compaction r	ting agency discovere inder were issued to equirements, thus		ered Conditions	\$4,663.53
\$99.730.00 1 \$92.8.12 \$70,658.12 1.33% Reason Code 24.322.1 12.0222-P dditional lightling lens provided Project Total \$22	10/08		0/16/13	Basis of contract cost chan	nge due to wire	mold being installed to 64 computer tables ϵ	at \$325 per table tha	rt was to be done	Owne	r Directed	\$22,048.00
App Date Change order for additional lighting lens provided 1 33% Reason Code 1 2-0222-P 242321 12-0222-P 12-0222-P Discovered Conditions Project forlal	Walter L Newt	erry Mathe	matics &	Science Academy						Project Total	\$26,711.53
App Date Charge Order Descriptions Reason Code 2423221 12-0222-P 10/16/13 Charge order for additional lighting lens provided Discovered Conditions Project Total	ZOIS NEWL	iantum Cross	Sings, LLC	0	\$69,730.00	-	\$928.12	\$70,658.12	1.33%		
10/16/13 Change order for additional lighting lens provided Discovered Conditions Project Total	Change	Date A	op Date	Change Order Description	ମ				Reasc	242321	12-0222-PR10
Project Total	10/01		0/16/13	Change order for additiona	al lighting lens p	rovided			Disco	rered Conditions	\$928.12
				•	•					Project Tota	\$928.12

Chicago Public Schools	hoois								
			Thes	These change order dates range from 10/17/12 to 11/06/13 and	12 to 11/06/13 and			Ω	Date: 11/21/2013
Capital Improvement Program	nt Program	£		approval cycles range from 10/15/13 to	0 11/14/13			P	Page: 14 of 16
				CHANGE ORDER LOG	90				
School Vendor	ę.	Project Number	Original Contract Amount	Number Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total Ora % of PO Contract Nur	Oracle PO Number	Board Rpt Number
James Russell Lowell Elementary School	lementary :	School							
2013 Lowell SAC		2013-24251-SAC							
£	n, S.N. Niels	N. Nielsen & Assoc	\$779,457.00	-	\$10,276.66	\$789,733.66	1.32%		
Change Date	App Date	Change Order Descriptions	lions				Reason Code 2606	<u>2ode</u> 2606826	12-1024-PR8
10/01/13	10/15/13	Additional scope that w	as developed betwee	Additional scope that was developed between 90% and 100% completion of scope for the project including:	or the project including;		Owner Directed	cted	\$10,276.66
		Mew Door and hardware on 222 Additional time replacement called out in a few classrooms Changed duct arrangements in most rooms Added (5) The M lights Added (5) Type B Light fixtures Added (3) Type B Light fixtures Added (3) databower recoplacles in calling for projectors.	ire on 222 ment called out in a grients in most room tifixtures receptacles in celling	New Door and hardware on 222 Addifforal time replacement called out in a few classrooms where damaged. Added (5) EM lights Added (5) Type B Light fixtures Added (5) Type B Light fixtures					
		 Added/ changed wait in Additionally we will nee 	ntill at entrance of 2. ed to cover the additi	Added changed wall infill at entrance of 222. Additionally we will need to cover the additional plumbing work to get water to 223 since that was not working	ince that was not workin	ö			
							11	Project Total	\$10,276.66
Philip Murray Language Academy 2012 Murray MCR 20	Academy 20	ıy 2012-29221-MCR							
Blinderman Cons	Construction Co	8	\$3,131,200.00	22	\$37,027.00	\$3,168,227.00	1.18%		
Change Date	App Date	Change Order Descriptions	lions				Reason Code	de	1000
09/30/13	10/16/13	Reconnection of the int	ake air damper at the	Reconnection of the intake air damper at the Boiler Room at Murray Language Arademy. The Brilers need to have an active	emy. The Boilers need to	have an active	Z3Z3657 Omission – AOP	Z3Z3657	12-0425-PR9 \$2 242 00
		electrical connection to base scope of work.	the intake air dampe	electrical connection to the intake air dampers in order for the contro panels to allow the bollers to fire. Scope was missing from base scope of work.	the bollers to fire. Scop	e was missing from		į	2.7
Marcus Moziah Garvey Sch	School						ı	Project Total	\$2,212.00
2013 Garvey CSP	8	2013-24951-CSP							
Old Veteran Construction, Inc	Construction	, Inc	\$287,619.00	-	\$3,345.30	\$290,964.30	1.16%		
Change Date	App Date	Change Order Descriptions	tions				Reason Code 2549	<u>Code</u> 2549376	12-1024-PR8
10/08/13	10/16/13	Additional support and I	roofing required for F	Additional support and roofing required for RTU that was not identified in contract drawings.	awings.		Discovered Conditions	Conditions	\$3,345.30
John B Murphy School								Project Total	\$3,345.30
2014 Murphy STK	2	2014-24621-STK							
F.H. Paschen, S.	n, S.N. Niek	N. Nielsen & Assoc	\$416,000.00		\$990.00	\$416,990.00	0.24%		
Change Date	App Date	Change Order Descriptions	tions				Reason Code 2617	<u>Code</u> 2617390	11-0525-PR8
10/15/13	11/03/13	Repair a small number	of cracks of varying	Repair a small number of cracks of varying sizes that were observed along the existing terra cotta parapet cap.	ing tета cotta parapet са	ġ.	Discovered Conditions	Conditions	\$990.00
							ı	Project Total	00'066\$

Sapital	Capital Improvement Program	encous int Progra	Ε	Thes	se change order dates rang approval cycles range fi	These change order dates range from 10/77/12 to 11/06/13 and approval cycles range from 10/15/13 to 11/14/13			י מ	Page: 15 of 16
					CHANGE O	CHANGE ORDER LOG				
School	Vendor	ď.	Project Number	Original Contract Amount	Number Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contract	Oracle PO Number	Board Rpt Number
Benjam	Benjamin E Mays Academ)	Jemy								
2013	2013 Mays LTG	ম	2013-26321-LTG							
	Imperial Lighting	ihting Mainte	Maintenance Co.	\$52,794.19	2	(\$128.69)	\$52,665.50	-0.24%		
	Change Date	App Date	Change Order Descriptions	ड्रप				Reason Code 2444	1 <u>Code</u> 2444006	11-1214-PR4
	10/09/13	10/27/13	Provide credit for attic stock for school due to school being closed.	ck for school due	to school being closed.			Owner	Owner Directed	(\$1,020.76)
		Ī							Project Total	(\$1,020.76)
2013	2013 Hibbard LTG		2013-23801-LTG							
	ECO Lighti	ng Services	ECO Lighting Services & Technology	\$70,909.10	2	(\$1,427.08)	\$69,482.02	-2.01%		
	Change Date	App Date	Change Order Descriptions	SUC				Reason Code 2433	1Code 2433333	11-1214-PR4
	10/24/13	10/27/13	Lecture Room B - Provide	e (1) additional Re	strofit Tag X2 exit sign to re	10/27/13 Lecture Room B - Provide (1) additional Retrofit Tag X2 exit sign to replace broken sign at top of stairs.		Omissic	Omissian – AOR	\$420.40
Robert	o Clemente Co	mmunity Ac	Roberto Clemente Community Academy High School						Project Total	\$420.40
201	2011 Clemente ADA	, A	2011-51091-ADA							
	Chicago Co	ommercial C	Chicago Commercial Contractors, LLC \$	\$11,707,311.00	76	(\$430,276.10)	\$11,277,034.90	-3.68%		
	Change Date	App Date	Change Order Descriptions	SUZ				Reason	Reason Code 2103523	
	10/17/12	10/23/13	Thyssen Krupp conducte (up). This service was re operation.	ed services to insi equested due to th	pect, assess, and perforn he fact that both escalator	Thyssen Krupp conducted services to inspect, assess, and perform minor adjustments to escalators 2 to 1 (down) and 4 to 5 (up). This service was requested due to the fact that both escalators stopped running and was causing hardship to the school operation.	o 1 (down) and 4 to a rardship to the school	10 =	Discovered Conditions	\$3,548.00
	10/23/13	10/27/13	This change order reque Company. The overtime and 1 RFI that at some negotiated for \$30,000.	st is to seek reimt was necessary in oint halted base c	bursement for the overtime n order to guarantee schoo contract work. This chang	This change order request is to seek reimbursement for the overtime expenses that were incurred by Cutting Edge Electric Company. The overtime was necessary in order to guarantee school opening by September 6, 2011. There were 16 builelins and 1 RFI that at some point halted base contract work. This change was initially submitted for \$123,045.50, but was later neodiated for \$30,000.	ng Edge Electric ere were 16 bulletins .50, but was later		Discovered Conditions	\$30,000.00
Charles	Charles W Earle School	-							Project Total	\$33,548.00
201	2013 Earle LTG		2013-23031-LTG							
	Imperial Lig	Imperial Lighting Maintenance Co.	enance Co.	\$104,481.08	ĸo	(\$4,497.38)	\$99,983.70	4.30%		
	Change Date	App Date	Change Order Descriptions	<u>ons</u>				Reason	Reason Code 2444002	11-1214-PR4
	10/09/13	10/27/13	Provide credit for attic stack for school due to school being closed.	ock for school due	e to school being closed.			Owner	Owner Directed Project Total	

DECEMBER 2013

Chicago Public Schools	Chicago Public Schools Capital Improvement Program Senool Vendor Project Number Simon Guggenheim School 2013 Guggenheim TUS 2013-28311-TUS O.C.A. Construction, Inc. Chanae Date App Date Change Order 09/11/13 10/27/13 Deductive char 2014 Chavez ICR 2014-25151-ICR K.R. Miller Contractors, Inc. Change Date App Date Change Order Change Date App Date Change Order	Thes	e change order dates range from 10/17/1	2 to 11/06/13 and			Ę
Continuer Cont	School Vendor Project Number Simon Guggenhelm School 2013 Guggenhelm TUS 2013-28311-TUS O.C.A. Construction, inc. Charac Date App Date Change Order 09/11/13 10/27/13 Deductive char Ceear E Chavez Mutitcultural Academic Center 2014 Chavez ICR 2014-28151-ICR K.R. Miller Contractors, inc Change Date Change Change Order Change Date Change Order			2.5			
Project Number Confined Confined Number Confined Confin	Property Pro		CHANGE ORDER LO	9 0			
14,0228 14,0	201 libn, inc. Date 27/13 actors, in	Original Contract Amount	Number Change Orders	Total Change Orders		_	Board Rpt Number
SE SEQ 937.06 1 (\$3.301.10) \$596.56.96 -5.25% ELDESCRIPTIONS REASON COOKE This was indivertently issued with the NTP. S20,155.09 -6.10% Project Total (\$1.309.91) \$20,155.09 -6.10% Project Total (\$1.309.91) \$20,155.09 -6.10% REASON OWN The current contract. (\$1.309.91) \$20,155.09 -6.10% REASON OWN The current contract. (\$1.309.91) \$20,155.09 -6.10% REASON OWN The current contract. REASON OWN The current contract. REASON OWN The current contract. REASON OWN The contract own all new HWNS piping indicated with Key Note UP at various 1st floor piping details. Delete floor tile. CAGADOS REASON OWN The contract own the current contract. REASON OWN The contract of the contract of floor the same of the contract of floor the contract of floo	2013 Guggenhaim TUS 2013-26311-TUS O.C.A. Construction, inc. Change Date App Date Change Order 09/11/13 10/27/13 Deductive char 2014 Chavez ICR 2014-25151-ICR K.R. Miller Contractors, inc Change Date App Date Change Order 11/04/13 11/08/13 Credit change						
\$52,337.06 1 (\$3.301.10) \$56,55.69 5.20% Reason.Code angle order to remove the contingency from the contract. This was inactive-tently issued with the NTP. Cover Directed (\$7.309.91) \$20,155.09 6.10% \$21,465.00 1 (\$1.309.91) \$20,155.09 6.10% Project Total (\$1.309.91) \$20,155.09 6.10% Reason.Code Conner Directed (\$7.309.91) \$170,690.32 6.10% Reason.Code Reason.Code Conner Directed (\$7.309.91) \$170,690.32 6.10% Conner Directed (\$7.309.91) \$170,690.32 6.10% Reason.Code Conner Directed (\$7.309.91) \$170,690.32 6.10% Conner Directed (\$7.309.91) \$170,690.32 6.10% Reason.Code Conner Directed (\$7.309.91) \$170,690.32 6.10% Conner Directed (\$7.309.91) \$170,690.32 6.10% Reason.Code Conner Directed (\$7.309.91) \$170,690.32 6.10% Reason.Code Conner Directed (\$7.309.91) \$170,690.32 6.10% Co	O.C.A. Construction, inc. Change Date App Date Change Order 09/11/13 10/27/13 Deductive char 2014 Chavez ICR 2014 Chavez ICR 2014 Chavez ICR App Date Change Date Change Date Change Order Change Date App Date Change Order 11/04/13 11/08/13 Credit change						
Reason.Code 2551986 11-0525 arrige order to remove the contingency from the contract. This was inadvertently issued with the NTP. \$21,465.00 1 (\$13.09.91) \$20,155.09 -6.10% Reason.Code 2261048 (\$13.09.91) \$20,155.09 -6.10% Reason.Code 2261048 (\$13.09.91) \$20,155.09 -6.10% Reason.Code 2261048 (\$13.09.91) \$20,155.09 -6.10% Reason.Code 2264049	Change Date App Date Change Order 09/11/13 1027/13 Deductive char Cesar E Chavez Multicultural Academic Center 2014 Chavez ICR 2014-25151-ICR K.R. Miller Contractors, Inc. Change Date App Date Change Order 11/04/13 11/08/13 Credit change	\$62,937.06	-	(\$3,301.10)		5.25%	
range order to remove the contingency from the contract. This was inadvertently issued with the NTP. \$21,465.00 1 (\$1,309.91) \$20,155.09 -6,10% Project Total (\$1,209.91) \$20,155.09 -6,10% Reason.Code 21,009.00 Project Total (\$1,009.91) \$20,155.09 -6,10% Reason.Code 21,009.00 Project Total (\$1,009.91) \$1,009.00 Project Total (\$1,009.01) \$1,009.00 Project Total (\$1,009.01) \$1,009.00 Project Total (\$1,009.01) \$1,009.00 Project	Cesar E Chavez Multicultural Academic Center 2014 Chavez ICR 2014-25151-ICR K.R. Miller Contractors, Inc Change Date App Date Change Order 11/04/13 11/08/13 Credit change	<u> Descriptions</u>				Reason Code 2551986	11-0525-PR8
\$21,465.00 1 (\$1,309.91) \$20,155.09 6.10% ReasonCode Stringsey in the current contract. R \$189,000.00 4 (\$18,309.68) \$170,690.32 9.69% Enclosations Researched and relationship indicated with Key Note IV at various 1st floor piping details. Delete floor tile ReasonCode 2464095 11-0525 ReasonCode 2464095 11-0525 ReasonCode 2464095 11-10525 ReasonCode 2464095 11-10525 ReasonCode 2464095 11-10525 ReasonCode Re	Ceear E Chavez Mutficultural Academic Center 2014 Chavez ICR K.R. Miller Contractors, Inc Change Date App Date Change Order 11/04/13 11/08/13 Credit change	nge order to remove the conf	ingency from the contract. This was inad	vertently issued with the	MTP.	Owner Directed	(\$3,301.10
## \$21,465.00 1 \$20,155.09 -6.10% ### BEASON Code ### \$189,000.00 4 (\$18,309.69) \$170,690.32 -9.69% ### \$189,000.00 4 (\$18,309.69) \$170,690.32 -9.69% ### BEASON Code ### \$189,000.00 4 (\$18,309.69) \$170,690.32 -9.69% ### BEASON Code ### B	Cesar E Chavez Multicultural Academic Center 2014 Chavez ICR 2014-25151-ICR K.R. Miller Contractors, Inc Change Date ADD Date Change Order 11/04/13 11/08/13 Credit change					Project To	
Intercept S21,455.00 1 (\$1,309.91) \$20,155.09 6.10% Reason Code Descriptions ditchange order for the removal of the contingency in the current contract. \$189,000.00 4 (\$18,309.68) \$170,690.32 9.68% Reason Code Reason C	Zor Contractors, Ir App Date 11/08/13						
## S20,155.09 - 6,10% Season Code Season Code State Code Stat	72						
dit change order for the removal of the contingency in the current contract. S189,000.00 4 (\$18,309.68) \$170,690.32 -9.693% Reason.Code 2464095 11-0528 Reason.Code 2464095 11-0528 Reason.Code 2464095 11-10528		\$21,465.00	-	(\$1,309.91)		-6.10%	
dit change order for the removal of the contingency in the current contract. \$421-BLR \$189,000.00	11/08/13	r.Descriptions				<u>Reason Code</u> 2619269	
### St89,000.00 4 (\$18,309.68) \$170,690.32 -9.69% Beason Code		order for the removal of the	contingency in the current contract.			Owner Directed	(\$1,309.91
hinge Order Descriptions step plop insulation work on all new HWNS piping indicated with Key Note 'D' at various 1st floor piping details. Delete floor tile step plop insulation work on all new HWNS piping indicated with Key Note 'D' at various 1st floor piping details. Delete floor tile didon upon impromyraty memoral of the axisting acre work by the contraction. Delete environmental abstement work specified didon upon impromyraty memoral of the axisting acre work by the contraction. Delete environmental abstement work specified didon upon impromyraty memoral of the existing acre work by the contraction. Delete environmental abstement work specified didon upon impromyration are alcequate to provide occasional valve access for manual control of fin tube heat radiation in extreme cold or the mergency situation. 4601-LTG 4601-LTG 4503-G13.61 244007 11-1214 Adent-LTG Where credit for the cost for 36 fixtures in 11 rooms was not retrofitted because they were done in a prior project. Contact Total Project Total Project Total Project Total Project Total	Bronzsville Lighthouse Charter School					Project To	
\$189,000.00 4 (\$18,309.68) \$170,690.32 -9.69% Charge Order Descriptions Delete pipe insulation work on all new HWS piping indicated with Key Note 'D' at various 1st floor piping details. Delete floor tile and viny base emroval and replacement work. The existing floor tiles and viny base were found in satisfactory and reusable condition upon temporary smooted for the existing acase work by the contraction. Delete environmental abstement work specified and viny base emroval and replacement work. The existing loor tiles and viny base were found in satisfactory and reusable condition upon removal or floor tiles as above. Delete valve access panel requirement in the casework at Classrooms 112, 115, and 118. Existing end panels in casework at Owner Directed Delete valve access panel requirement in the casework at Classrooms 112, 115, and 118. Existing end panels in casework at Owner Directed Delete valve access panel requirement in the casework at Classrooms 112, 115, and 118. Existing end panels in casework at Owner Directed Delete valve access panel requirement in the casework at Classrooms 112, 115, and 118. Existing end panels in casework at Owner Directed Project Total Froylet credit for the cost for 36 flutures in 11 nooms was not retrofitted because they were done in a prior project. Change Correct Descriptions Total Change Orders for this Period \$948,366.63	2012 Bronzeville BLR 2012-66421-BLR						
Change Order Descriptions Des	Wight & Company	\$189,000.00	4	(\$18,309.68)		-9.69%	
Delete pipe insufation work on all new HWS piping indicated with Key Note 'D' at various 1st floor piping details. Delete floor tile and viny base removal and replacement work. The existing floor lies and viny base were found in satisfactory and reusable condition upon removal of the existing floor lies and viny base were found in satisfactory and reusable condition upon removal of the existing case work by the contractor. Delete environmental abatement work specified and related to the removal of floor lies as above. Delete walve access panel requirement in the casework at Class rooms 112, 115, and 118. Existing end panels in casework at Owner Directed those locations are adequate to provide occasional valve access for manual control of fin tube heat radiation in extreme cold or heat emergency situation. 13-24601-LTG Sag,613.61 2 (\$6,828.29) \$32,785.32 -17.24% Change Order Descriptions Provide credit for the cost for 36 fixtures in 11 rooms was not retrofitted because they were done in a prior project. Owner Directed Owner Directed (\$6,828.0.9) \$32,785.32 -17.24% Project Total Froject Total Froject Total		r Descriptions				Reason Code	
Delete pipe insulation work on all new HVVB piping indicated with Kay Nate ID at various 1st floor piping details. Delete floor tile and viny base were found in satisfactory and resistance and replacement work 1 the easting floor tiles and viny base were found in satisfactory and resistance and replacement work 1 the easting floor tiles and viny base were found in satisfactory and resistance on the easting floor tiles and viny base were found in satisfactory and resistance on the easting date work to contradic. Delete various and related to the enroval of floor tiles as above. Delete various and east access formatual control of fin tube heat radiation in extreme cold or heat emergency situation. Project Total (\$6,828.29) \$33,785.32 -17.24% Broject Total (\$6,828.29) \$32,785.32 -17.24% Change Order Descriptions Total Change Orders for this Period \$948,366.63						2464095	11-0525-PR8
Delete valve access panel requirement in the casework at Classrooms 112, 115, and 118. Existing end panels in casework at Owner Directed those locations are adequate to provide occasional valve access for manual control of fin tube heat radiation in extreme odd or heat emergency situation. Project Total (\$6,828.29) \$32,785,32 -17.24% Reason Code Change Order Descriptions Provide credit for the cost for 36 flutures in 11 nooms was not retrofitted because they were done in a prior project. Owner Directed of Project Total Project Total Project Total Project Total Total Change Orders for this Period \$\$848,366.63	10/15/13	sulation work on all new HW (e removal and replacement w n temporary removal of the ex the removal of floor tiles as a	S piping indicated with Key Note 'D' at var ork. The existing floor tiles and viny base disting case work by the contractor. Delet bove.	nous 1st floor piping deta were found in satisfactor te environmental abateme	ils. Delete floor tile y and reusable ent work specified	Owner Directed	(\$17,625.67
Project Total (\$6,928.29) \$32,785,32 -17.24% Change Order Descriptions Total Change Orders for this Period \$948,366.63	11/03/13	access panel requirement in is are adequate to provide oc situation.	the casework at Classrooms 112, 115, a casional valve access for manual control	nd 118. Existing end pa I of fin tube heat radiation	nels in casework at n in extreme cold or		(\$2,591.50
113-24601-LTG \$39,613.61 2 (\$6,828.29) \$32,785.32 -17.24% Change Order Descriptions Provide credit for the cost for 36 fixtures in 11 rooms was not retrofitted because they were done in a prior project. Total Change Orders for this Period \$948,366.63						Project To	
\$39,613.61 2 (\$6,828.29) \$32,785,32 -17.24% Descriptions for the cost for 36 futures in 11 rooms was not retrofitted because they were done in a prior project. Total Change Orders for this Period \$948,366.63	2013 Mount Vernon LTG 2013-24601-LTG	45					
Aub Datie Change Order Descriptions 2444007 11-1214 10/27/13 Provide credit for the cost for 36 flutures in 11 rooms was not retrofited because they were done in a prior project. Owner Directed Project Total Total Change Orders for this Period \$848,366.63	Imperial Lighting Maintenance Co.		2	(\$6,828.29)	\$32,785.32	17.24%	
10/27/13 Provide credit for the cost for 36 flutures in 11 rooms was not retrofited because they were done in a prior project. Project Total Total Change Orders for this Period \$948,366.63	App Date	r Descriptions				Reason Code 2444007	11-1214-PR4
Project Total 8948,366.63	10/27/13	for the cost for 36 flxtures in	11 rooms was not retrofitted because the	ey were done in a prior pr	oject.	Owner Directed	(\$1,893.7
						Project T	
		Total Change	Orders for this Period	\$948,366.63			

13-1218-PR9

AUTHORIZE SECOND RENEWAL AGREEMENT WITH CITIBANK, N.A. FOR MULTI-PURPOSE PROCUREMENT CARD SERVICES (REVENUE GENERATING)

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize the second renewal agreement with Citibank, N.A. to provide Multi-Purpose Procurement Card services to the Department of Procurement at no cost to the Board, and to authorize participation by other local governmental agencies for the one (1) year option period. This contract is revenue generating and participation by other governmental agencies, which may include The City of Chicago, and other City of Chicago sister agencies would further increase the total combined volume of Procurement Card use and achieve even greater rebates for the Chicago Public Schools. The specific percentage and rebate amounts shall be as approved by the Chief Financial Officer and the Chief Procurement Officer without further action or approval by the Board. A written renewal agreement exercising this option is currently being negotiated. No services shall be provided prior to execution of the renewal agreement. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event the written renewal agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this option is stated hellow

Specification Number:

10-250014

Contract Administrator:

Seanior, Miss Pamela Dorcas / 773-553-2280

VENDOR:

1) Vendor # 98309 CITIBANK, N.A. 425 PARK AVENUE, 7TH FLR. NEW YORK, NY 10022 Kevin Wrenn 312 876-3296

USER INFORMATION:

Project Manager: 12430 - Accounts Payable 125 South Clark Street

Chicago, IL 60603 Lo, Miss Christine 773-553-1300

ORIGINAL AGREEMENT:

The original Agreement (authorized by Board Report 10-0728-PR2 as amended by 12-0925-PR5) is for a term commencing upon execution (January 14, 2011) and ending 24 months thereafter, with the Board having three (3) options to renew for one (1) year terms. The original agreement was awarded on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-2. This contract is revenue generating with no cost to the Board. The first renewal option agreement (authorized by Board Report 12-1219-PR12) is for a term commencing January 14, 2013 and ending January 13, 2014.

OPTION PERIOD:

The term of this agreement is being renewed for one (1) year commencing January 14, 2014 and ending January 13, 2015.

OPTION PERIODS REMAINING:

There is one (1) option period for one (1) year remaining.

SCOPE OF SERVICES:

Vendor will continue to provide Procurement Card Services to the Board. These services include:

- a) Procurement Cards for authorized Board employees, virtual accounts as a payment option for selected Board vendors;
- b) Access to the CitiDirect Card Management System for account information, activation and reports; and c) Addition of Virtual Card Account at no extra cost to assist CPS' goal of increasing the spend volume on the program to bring in more rebate funds; and
- d) Qualification for rebates for large ticket items. CPS will receive 25 bps on qualifying purchases as long as the Board meets its \$30,000,000.00 annual spend column. If the Board does not meet the \$30,000,000.00 threshold, the rebate fees will be proportionally reduced.
- e) Citibank will also offer Procurement Card Services to other governmental agencies pursuant to the terms and conditions of the agreement if such agencies are authorized to receive such services and desires to receive such services. The Board assumes no liability or obligation on behalf of any such local governmental agency.

DELIVERABLES:

Vendor will continue to provide the following:

- a) Issuance of Procurement Cards to authorized School and Central Office personnel;
- b) Assistance in determining eligibility of Board vendors for virtual accounts;
- c) Daily electronic transmission of card transaction to the Board for Oracle submission;
- d) Electronic (and paper if requested by the Board) account statements;
- e) Annual account review report; and
- f) Revenue sharing based upon sales volume.

OUTCOMES:

Vendor's services will result in: i) an efficient procurement and payment process for authorized Board personnel and selected Board vendors, and ii) projected revenue in the amount of \$599,000.00 to the Board from these transactions during the renewal term.

COMPENSATION:

Vendor will not receive any payment or fees for Procurement Card services provided to the Board.

AUTHORIZATION:

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written option document. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the option document. Authorize the Chief Procurement Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this option agreement. Authorize the Chief Financial Officer or Chief Procurement Officer to negotiate and execute amendments to the agreement related to increased rebates based upon total combined volume of Procurement Card use by the other government agencies provided such amendments are approved as to legal form by the General Counsel.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:

Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women Business Enterprises in Goods and Services Contracts, this agreement is exempt from MBE/WBE reviews as services at no cost to the Board.

LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

FINANCIAL

Revenues will be credited to expenditures generated from the Procurement Card in various CPS Oracle funds. Revenues (i.e. purchase rebates) will be credited in the revenue account: "Others" (i.e. Oracle values: 4124305145)

CFDA#:

Not Applicable

GENERAL CONDITIONS:

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

Vice President Ruiz abstained on Board Report 13-1218-PR9.

13-1218-PR10

AMEND BOARD REPORT 11-1116-PR4 AMEND BOARD REPORT 10-1117-PR8

APPROVE THE PRE-QUALIFICATION STATUS OF AND ENTERING INTO AGREEMENTS WITH VARIOUS CONSULTANTS TO PROVIDE SERVICES RELATED TO ORACLE SYSTEMS

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Approve the pre-qualification status of and entering into agreements with various consultants to provide services related to Oracle systems at a cost not to exceed \$18,000,000.00 \$18,300,000.00 in the aggregate. Consultants were selected on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-2. Written

agreements are currently being negotiated. No services shall be provided by and no payment shall be made to any consultant prior to the execution of their written agreement. The authority granted herein for each consultant shall automatically rescind as to each consultant in the event their written agreement is not executed within 120 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this master agreement is stated below.

This November 2011 amendment is necessary to: i) increase the compensation amount to provide production support for the Oracle Financial and PeopleSoft Human resources integrated systems including staff augmentation for new projects in fiscal years 2012 and 2013 and, ii) delete three vendors from the list (Rolta Tusc, Inc. (#1), Open Text, Inc. (#10), and Oracle USA, Inc. (#11)). No written amendments to the agreements are required.

This December 2013 amendment is necessary to increase the compensation amount by \$300,000.00 to fund two new projects (Hyperion and HR system upgrade) in January, 2014. No written amendments to the agreements are required.

Specification Number :

10-250052

Contract Administrator:

Sinnema, Mr. Ethan Cedric / 773-553-3295

USER INFORMATION:

Contact:

12510 - Information & Technology Services

125 South Clark Street - 3rd Floor

Chicago, IL 60603

Dibartolo, Mr. Phillip Brian

773-553-2641

TERM

The term of this pre-qualification period and each agreement is three years, effective upon execution by the Board of each consultant's agreement and ending January 31, 2014. The Board shall have the right to extend the pre-qualification period and each agreement for two additional one year periods.

SCOPE OF SERVICES:

Qualified firms will be asked to provide individuals to perform specific roles on projects under management by ITS. The actual skill sets and projects will vary, and qualified firms will be presented with a Statement of Work ('SOW') with the specific requirements when needed by ITS. Skill sets include but are not limited to: Oracle E-Business Suite Developers; Oracle Enterprise (PeopleSoft) Developers, Oracle Fusion Middleware Developers, Oracle Database and System Administrators; Oracle Architects; Oracle Functional Analysts; Project Managers; Testers and Trainers. Qualified firms will be working on various the types of roles and activities listed below.

Working with various business communities to understand and capture business requirements. Compose technical design documentation to customize and develop Oracle applications.

Code modifications to Oracle modules per captured requirements.

Design modifications to the underlying Oracle data model and new Oracle tables.

Compose and execute unit tests on code.

Participate on project teams implementing new Oracle modules.

Provide production support for Oracle delivered modules and customizations.

Operation, maintenance and monitoring of the Oracle databases and infrastructure.

Implementation of new technologies and documentation of the same.

COMPENSATION:

The sum of payments to all pre-qualified consultants for the pre-qualification term shall not exceed \$18,000,000.00\$18,300,000.00 in the aggregate.

USE OF POOL:

Information & Technology Services is the only department authorized to receive services from the pre-qualified pool by use of the mini-bid process.

AUTHORIZATION:

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written agreements. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the agreements. Authorize the Chief Information Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate the agreements.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:

The M/WBE goals for this agreement include: 35% MBE and 5% WBE participation. Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services Contracts, the category method for M/WBE participation will be utilized. Thus aggregated compliance of the vendors in the pool will be monitored on a quarterly basis.

Total MBE - 35%

AST Corp. Clarity Partners, LLC Cybernet Services, Inc. Senryo Technologies, Inc. Sofbang, LLC Synch-Solutions

Total WBE - 5%

Mirage Software, Inc. ViVA USA, Inc.

LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report

FINANCIAL

Charge to Information & Technology Services: \$18,000,000.00 18.300.000.00 Various capital and operating budget lines for fiscal years contingent on Board approval of future budget appropriations FY11, FY12 and FY 13

12510-xxx-56310-266407-00000-2012 \$2,100,000.00 12510-xxx-56310-26610-00000-2012 \$1,000,000.00

12510-477-56310-266407-610000-2010	\$600,000.00
12510-115-54125-266407-000000-2011	\$600,000.00
12510-230-54125-266407-000000-2011	\$200,000.00
12540-230-54125-266407-000000-2011	\$1,300,000.00
12510-482-56310-266407-000000-2011	\$1,200,000.00
12510-477-56310-266407-000000-2011	\$400,000.00
12540-230-54125-266410-000000-2011	\$1,300,000.00
12510-230-54125-266407-000000-2012	\$1,300,000.00
12510-230-54125-266410-000000-2012	\$2,200,000.00
12540-230-54125-266407-000000-2013	\$1,300,000.00
12540-230-54125-266410-000000-2013	\$1,000,000.00
12510-477-56310-266407-000000-2013	\$2,700,000.00
12510-477-56310-266410-000000-3013	\$1,000,000.00

CFDA#:

Not Applicable

GENERAL CONDITIONS:

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted June 23, 2004 (04-0623-PO4), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

1) Deleted

5)

6)

7)

8)

Vendor # 63035 CLARITY PARTNERS, LLC 22 WEST WASHINGTON STREET., STE 1490 CHICAGO, IL 60602 Rodney Zech 312-920-0550

2)

Vendor # 35049
APPLICATION SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY CORP.
1755 PARK STREET-SUITE 100
NAPERVILLE, IL 60563
Shaji Zechariah
630-778-1180

Vendor # 21625 CYBERNET SERVICES, INC. 4391 COTTONWOOD TRAIL, FLR 1 HOFFMAN ESTATES, IL 60195 Saji Varghese 847-275-3456

3)

Vendor # 87711
MIRAGE SOFTWARE, INC DBA BOURNTEC
SOLUTIIONS
1701 EAST WOODFIELD RD., STE #636
SCHAUMBURG, IL 60173
Sri Surya
224 232-5090

Vendor # 85404 FRONTLINE CONSULTING SERVICES, INC 8701 MALLARD CREEK RD. CHARLOTTE, NC 28262 Dharmesh Sethi 704-409-4602

4)

Vendor # 94462 COMPUTER AID, INC 203 NORTH LASALLE STREET., STE 2100 CHICAGO, IL 60601 Jim Tatro 630-561-9411 Vendor # 87712 GNC CONSULTING, INC 21195 S. LAGRANGE RD. FRANKFORT, IL 60423 Nancy Cooper 815-469-7255 9)

Vendor # 85401 NAVAYUGA INFOTECH, LLC 2028 POWERS FERRY, STE 240 ATLANTA, GA 30339 Sai Yerramsetty 770-955-9599 13)

Vendor # 85402 SOFBANG, LLC 145 TOWER DRIVE #1 BURR RIDGE, IL 60527 Danny Asnani 630-299-6562

10) Deleted

14)

Vendor # 34576 SYNCHRONOUS SOLUTIONS, INC. DBA SYNCH-SOLUTIONS 211 W. WACKER DRIVE, STE 300 CHICAGO, IL 60606 Ajay Patel 312-252-3728

11) Deleted

15)

Vendor # 90597 VIVA USA, INC 3601 ALGONQUIN., STE 425 ROLLING MEADOWS, IL 60008 Thomas Lesiewicz 847-368-0860

12)

Vendor # 22804 SENRYO, INC. (DBA SENRYO TECHNOLOGIES, INC) 4343 COMMERCE COURT, STE 610 LISLE, IL 60532 Dinkar Karumuri 630-355-7429

Vice President Ruiz abstained on Board Report 13-1218-PR10.

13-1218-PR11

AUTHORIZE NEW AGREEMENT WITH AT&T, CORP. FOR THE PURCHASE OF TELECOMMUNICATIONS VOICE AND DATA SERVICES

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize a new agreement with AT&T, Corp. for the purchase of Telecommunications Voice and Data Services for the Department of Information and Technology Services. This agreement is eligible for discounts to be funded by the School and Libraries Division of the Universal Service Administrative Company ("SLD/USAC") as part of the E-Rate program. The total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$69,000,000.00, but the Board shall only be responsible for the non-discounted portion of E-Rate eligible services and/or products and the cost of ineligible services and/or products, which shall not exceed \$10,500,000.00. AT&T, Corp. was selected on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-2. A written agreement for this purchase is currently being negotiated. No goods may be ordered or received and no payment shall be made to AT&T, Corp. prior to execution of the written agreement. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this agreement is stated below.

Specification Number:

13-250062

Contract Administrator:

Sinnema, Mr. Ethan Cedric / 773-553-3295

VENDOR:

1) Vendor # 11912 AT&T, CORP. ONE ATAND T WAY BEDMINSTER, NJ 07921-0752 Keneese McNamer 312 364-2982

USER INFORMATION:

Project

Manager:

12510 - Information & Technology Services

125 South Clark Street - 3rd Floor

Chicago, IL 60603

Zalewski, Miss Kathryn Lucille

773-553-3060

TERM:

The term of this agreement shall commence on July 1, 2014 and shall end June 30, 2017. This agreement shall have two (2) options to renew for periods of one (1) year each.

EARLY TERMINATION RIGHT:

The Board shall have the right to terminate this agreement with 30 days written notice.

DESCRIPTION OF PURCHASE:

AT&T, Corp. will provide voice circuits, data circuits, managed internet access services, long distance services, teleconferencing services, current and emerging technologies as well as associated technical and support services. Voice and data circuits are used for basic communications, as well as Internet access for schools and administrative offices. Additional value-added services are also included, such as scalable Internet bandwidth, long distance, teleconferencing and emerging technologies such as new transport opportunities and dark fiber utilization. Scalable bandwidth allows increases during peak testing windows and decreases over the summer months.

OUTCOMES

This purchase will provide the Board with continuous and enhanced voice and data circuits, services, features, applications, transport technologies, scalable Internet access and support services through the end of the fiscal year 2017.

COMPENSATION

The total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$69,000,000.00, but the Board shall only be responsible for the non-discounted portion of E-Rate eligible services and/or products and the cost of ineligible services and/or products, which shall not exceed \$10,500,000.00.

AUTHORIZATION:

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the agreement. Authorize the Chief Information Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this agreement.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:

This agreement is in full compliance with the goals required by the Remedial Program for Minority and Women Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services Contracts. The MBE/WBE goals for this agreement include: 25% total MBE and 5% total WBE participation. AT&T, Corp. has identified the following:

Total MBE - 25%

Computer Resources Solutions One Pierce Place, Suite 325-West Itasca, Illinois 60143 Contact: Debbie Dreyer

Total WBE - 5%

Archon Construction Co., Inc. 536 South Route 53 Addison, Illinois 60101 Contact: Leta Loizzo

LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

FINANCIAL:

Various Operating Budget Funds Information and Technology Services, Unit #12510 \$3,500,000.00 - FY 2015 \$3,500,000.00 - FY 2016 \$3,500,000.00 - FY 2017

Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

CFDA#:

Not Applicable

GENERAL CONDITIONS:

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

Vice President Ruiz abstained on Board Report 13-1218-PR11.

13-1218-PR12

AUTHORIZE NEW AGREEMENT WITH CDW GOVERNMENT, LLC FOR THE PURCHASE OF COMPUTER NETWORK INTRUSION PREVENTION SYSTEMS

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize a new agreement with CDW Government, LLC for the purchase of computer network Intrusion Prevention Systems for the Department of Information and Technology Services at a total cost not to exceed \$1,298,000.00. CDW Government, LLC was selected on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-2. A written agreement for this purchase is currently being negotiated. No goods or services may be ordered or received and no payment shall be made to CDW Government, LLC prior to execution of the written agreement. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this agreement is stated below.

Specification Number:

13-250061

Contract Administrator:

Sinnema, Mr. Ethan Cedric / 773-553-3295

VENDOR:

1) Veridor # 63673 CDW GOVERNMENT, LLC 300 NORTH MILWAUKEE AVE. VERNON HILLS, IL 60061 Brad Huffman 877 489-8641

USER INFORMATION:

Contact:

12510 - Information & Technology Services

125 South Clark Street - 3rd Floor

Chicago, IL 60603

Burnson, Mr. Richard A

773-553-1330

TERM:

The term of this agreement shall commence on the date the agreement is signed and shall end June 30, 2018, with no options to renew. The RFP had an original term of two (2) years with two option periods of one (1) year each. The term of this agreement will incorporate both renewal option periods and add an additional six (6) months to align to the Board's fiscal year.

EARLY TERMINATION RIGHT:

The Board shall have the right to terminate this agreement with 30 days written notice.

DESCRIPTION OF PURCHASE:

CDW Government, LLC will provide computer network Intrusion Prevention Systems (IPS) software, hardware, installation and maintenance services. Vendor's services will include the following:
-Installation of the new IPS appliances at the Board's external connections to the Internet and in the primary data center, and post installation support.

-Installation and customization of the IPS online management tools to allow the Board's ITS team to actively monitor and manage the security of our data and computer network.

OUTCOMES:

- -This purchase will replace the existing IPS that will be no longer supported by the manufacturer and does not have the capacity to meet the Board's ever increasing network bandwidth needs.
- -The new IPS will continue to maintain the security of the Board's Wide Area Network (WAN) and datacenters by mitigating attacks and malware.
- -This purchase will result in the installation of better IPS management tools that will improve the Board's visibility in network security events. This will allow ITS to better respond to security events.

COMPENSATION:

CDW Government, LLC shall be paid as specified in the agreement; total not to exceed the sum of \$1,298,000.00.

REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES: None.

AUTHORIZATION:

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the agreement. Authorize the Chief Information Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this agreement.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:

This agreement is in full compliance with the goals required by the Remedial Program for Minority and Women Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services Contracts. The MBE/WBE goals for this agreement include: 25% total MBE and 5% total WBE participation.

The Vendor has identified the following:

Total MBE - 25%

KBS Computer Services 15537 S. 70th Ct Orland Park, IL 60462 Contact: Tony Kitchens

Total WBE - 5%

Advotek 148 Ogden Ave. Downers Grove, IL 60515 Contact: Diana Conley

LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

FINANCIAL

Various Capital and Operating Funds Information and Technology Services, Unit 12510 \$850,000.00 - FY 2014 - Capital Funds \$112,000.00 - FY 2015 - Operational Funds \$112,000.00 - FY 2016 - Operational Funds \$112,000.00 - FY 2017 - Operational Funds \$112,000.00 - FY 2018 - Operational Funds

Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

CFDA#:

Not Applicable

GENERAL CONDITIONS

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

Vice President Ruiz abstained on Board Report 13-1218-PR12.

13-1218-PR13

AUTHORIZE NEW AGREEMENT WITH ORACLE AMERICA, INC FOR THE PURCHASE OF A HUMAN CAPITAL MANAGEMENT SYSTEM AND HOSTING SERVICES

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize a new agreement with Oracle America, Inc. for the purchase of a Human Capital Management System and Hosting Services for the Department of Information and Technology Services at a total cost not to exceed \$7,500,000.00. Vendor was selected on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-2. A written agreement for this purchase is currently being negotiated. No goods may be ordered or received and no payment shall be made to Vendor prior to execution of the written agreement. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this agreement is stated below.

Specification Number:

13-250064

Contract Administrator :

Sinnema, Mr. Ethan Cedric / 773-553-3295

VENDOR:

1) Vendor # 89823 ORACLE AMERICA,INC 500 ORACLE PARKWAY REDWOOD SHORES, CA 94065 Sidney Saxon 650 506-7000

USER INFORMATION:

Contact:

12510 - Information & Technology Services 125 South Clark Street - 3rd Floor Chicago, IL 60603 Dibartolo, Mr. Phillip Brian

773-553-2641

TERM

The term of this agreement shall commence on the date the agreement is signed and shall end June 30, 2019 with no options to renew. The RFP had an original term of three (3) years with two option periods of one (1) year each. The term of this agreement will incorporate both renewal option periods and add an additional six (6) months to align to the Board's fiscal year.

EARLY TERMINATION RIGHT:

The Board shall have the right to terminate this agreement with 30 days written notice.

DESCRIPTION OF PURCHASE:

The contract with Oracle America Inc. includes an upgrade of the current PeopleSoft Human Capital Management system (from v8.9 to v9.2), supporting HR, Payroll, Benefits, Learning Management and other critical organizational functions. It also includes the provision of a fully outsourced and managed server infrastructure to replace the existing outsourced provider.

OUTCOMES

The Oracle hosting and services model will allow CPS to avoid ongoing, expensive upgrades as updates to the system are applied by the vendor via a pre-determined release schedule. The enterprise learning management (ELM) functionality in the upgraded PeopleSoft version is an improvement over the existing CPS University framework and will allow Professional Learning to begin to capture many of the metrics required to measure the efficacy of staff training models.

COMPENSATION:

Vendor shall be paid as specified in the agreement; total not to exceed the sum of \$7,500,000.00.

REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES: None.

AUTHORIZATION:

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the agreement. Authorize the Chief Information Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this agreement.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:

This agreement is in full compliance with the goals required by the Remedial Program for Minority and Women Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services Contracts. The MBE/WBE goals for this agreement include: 25% total MBE and 5% total WBE participation. Oracle America, Inc. has identified the following:

Total MBE - 25%
Bourntec Inc.
1701 E. Woodfield Road, Ste. #636
Schaumburg, Illinois 60173
Contact: Srujana Gudur

Senryo Technologies 4343 Commerce Ct. Ste. 610 Lisle, Illinois 60532 Contact: Dinkar Karumuri

Total WBE - 5% Advantech Solutions 2340 S. Arlington Heights Rd. Arlington Heights, Illinois 60005 Contact: Annika Adveney

LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

FINANCIAL:

Various Capital and Operating Funds
Information and Technology Services, Unit 12510
\$7,500,000.00 - FY's 2014 - 2019
Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

CFDA#:

Not Applicable

GENERAL CONDITIONS:

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

Vice President Ruiz abstained on Board Report 13-1218-PR13.

13-1218-PR14

FINAL

AUTHORIZE NEW AGREEMENT WITH OFFICE DEPOT FOR THE PURCHASE OF OFFICE SUPPLIES AND RELATED PRODUCTS

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize a new agreement with Office Depot for the purchase of Office Supplies and Related Products for all Schools, Departments and Network Offices at a total cost not to exceed \$12,000,000.00. Veridor was selected on a competitive basis pursuant to RFP #09-09 issued by The Cooperative Purchasing Network (TCPN). Subsequently, Office Depot and TCPN entered into a Master Agreement (TCPN #R5023). The Board desires to purchase these supplies based upon that Master Agreement pursuant to

Board Rule 7-2.7, which authorizes the Board to purchase non-biddable and biddable items through government purchasing cooperative contracts. A written agreement for this purchase is currently being negotiated. No goods may be ordered or received and no payment shall be made to Vendor prior to execution of the written agreement. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this agreement is stated below.

Contract Administrator: Martha S. Escareno / 773 553 2284

VENDOR:

1) Vendor # 14360 OFFICE DEPOT 515 KEHOE BLVD. CAROL STREAM, IL 60188 Bob Peluso 800 651-4624

USER INFORMATION:

Contact:

12210 - Procurement and Contracts Office

125 South Clark Street 10th Floor

Chicago, IL 60603

Mayfield, Mr. Charles Edward

773-553-2280

TERM:

The term of this agreement shall commence upon execution and shall end February 28, 2015.

EARLY TERMINATION RIGHT:

The Board shall have the right to terminate this agreement with 30 days written notice.

DESCRIPTION OF PURCHASE:

Goods: Office Supplies and Related Products: Office Supplies, Copy Paper, Desk Accessories, Writing Instruments, Ink Jets, Toners and Miscellaneous Items.

Quantity: Unlimited

Unit Price: Various

Total Cost Not to Exceed: \$12,000,000.00

OUTCOMES

This purchase will result in better products and pricing for the district. TCPN agreement will lower costs on high and mid-range volume items currently purchased and provide more "alternative" low-cost items to the district.

COMPENSATION:

Vendor shall be paid in accordance with the unit prices contained in the agreement; total not to exceed the sum of \$12,000,000.00.

AUTHORIZATION:

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the agreement. Authorize the Chief Procurement Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this agreement.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:

Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services Contract (M/WBE Program), this contract is in full compliance with the participation goals of 30% total MBE and 7% WBE. Office Depot, Inc. has identified the following firms that will be utilized as part of TCPN for this agreement:

Total MBE: 30% South Coast Paper 2300 Windy Ridge Parkway Atlanta, GA 30339

Total WBE: 7%
Pointe International Company
234 Oakwood Road
Lake Zurich, IL 60047

LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

FINANCIAL:

Various Funds
All Schools and Departments
\$12,000,000.00, FY14 and FY15

Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation an approval.

CFDA#:

Not Applicable

GENERAL CONDITIONS:

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

Vice President Ruiz abstained on Board Report 13-1218-PR14.

13-1218-PR15

REPORT ON EMERGENCY EXPENDITURES

THE CHIEF PURCHASING OFFICER REPORTS ON THE FOLLOWING EXPENDITURES PURSUANT TO 105 ILCS 5/10-20.21(XIV) AND THE RULES OF THE BOARD, SECTION 7-5, EMERGENCY EXPENDITURES:

1. Repair of Fire Damage at Oglesby Elementary School. Due to a fire caused by faulty AC wiring running from room 302 to 202, on October 7, 2013 at Oglesby Elementary School. Rooms 302 and 202 suffered significant fire, smoke and water damage. Room 200 was inundated with soot and odor. The gym and exterior brick were tainted and the entire school was inundated odor. Cleanup and repair work was initiated by the Facilities Department on October 7, 2013. An Emergency Expenditure Request was requested by the Operations Department on October 31, 2013, and was approved by Procurement on November 22, 2013.

Amount: \$95,095.00 Vendor No: 20262

Vendor Name: Action Cleaners, Inc.

Vendor Address: 925 Seton Court, Ste. 6, Wheeling, IL

Requisition No.: 6655760 Purchase Order No.: TBD

Budget Classification: 11880.230.56105.254101.000000.2014

Source of Funds: City Wide Facility O & M

13-1218-PR16

AMEND BOARD REPORT 13-0828-PR10 AMEND BOARD REPORT 13-0403-PR2 APPROVE ENTERING INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH GLOBAL WORKPLACE SOLUTIONS, LLC FOR LOGISTIC MANAGEMENT SERVICES

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Approve entering into an agreement with Global Workplace Solutions, LLC to provide Logistic Management Services to the Office of Strategy Management at a total cost not to exceed \$18,900,000.00 \$30,900,000.00. Vendor was selected on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-2. A written agreement for Vendor's services is currently being negotiated. No services shall be provided by Vendor and no payment shall be made to Vendor prior to execution of the written agreement. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this agreement is stated below.

This August 2013 amendment is necessary to increase the not to exceed amount by \$4,700,000 to a new total of \$18,900,000. This increase is necessary due to the increased support by the vendor in handling IT asset storage, transfer and redeployment activities. It is also necessary to compensate for increased logistics work at non-designated welcoming schools for the redistribution of district assets. Some of this spend will be offset by reduced spending on other ITS vendors and supports. A written amendment to the agreement is required.

This December 2013 amendment is necessary to increase the not to exceed amount by \$12,000,000 to a new total of \$30,900,000. This increase is necessary to board up, fence and install bollards to 30 buildings identified by Safety and Security for additional security measures at the closed schools. Also, the increase is due to the decommissioning of the schools and the inventory and assessment of the learning materials (textbooks, teacher materials, etc.) to be redistributed throughout the district. A written amendment to the agreement is required.

Specification Number:

13-250023

Contract Administrator:

Hernandez, Miss Patricia / 773-553-2280

VENDOR:

) Vendor # 94831 GLOBAL WORKPLACE SOLUTIONS, LLC 9823 CINCINNATI DAYTON RD. WEST CHESTER, OH 45069 Steve Lewey 317 363-1552 630-851-3819

USER INFORMATION:

Contact:

14010 - Chief Administrative Officer 125 S Clark Street - 16th Floor

Chicago, IL 60603 Tyrrell, Mr. Tom L. 773-553-4224

TERM:

The term of this agreement shall commence on April 5, 2013 and shall end on April 30, 2014. This agreement shall have 1 option to renew for a period of 12 months.

EARLY TERMINATION RIGHT:

The Board shall have the right to terminate this agreement with 30 days written notice.

SCOPE OF SERVICES:

Vendor will deliver and manage relocation and decommissioning services for the Board school consolidations.

DELIVERABLES:

Vendor will implement the plan set forth by the Board and provide overall management and services to complete the relocation, removal of contents, furnishings and equipment and securing all schools affected as specified in the agreement that will be executed with the Board.

OUTCOMES

Vendor's services will result in every student affected by a school action to be seamlessly integrated into his/her new school. The project goal is to foster a transitional environment that is positive, nurturing and respectful, and provide for maximum continuity.

COMPENSATION:

Vendor will be paid in accordance with the pricing set forth in the written agreement; total compensation not to exceed the sum of \$18,900,000 \$30,900,000.

REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES:

None

AUTHORIZATION

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written agreement and amendment. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the agreement and amendment. Authorize Deputy Chief Administrative Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this agreement.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:

This contract is in full compliance with the 30% MBE and 7% WBE goals required by the Remedial Program for Minority and Women Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services Contracts (MWBE Program). The awarded vendor has scheduled the following companies for MWBE participation throughout the life of the contract.

Total MBE: 34% 29% B2B Strategic Solutions 150 N. Michigan Ave. Chicago, IL 60601

OCP Interiors 3615 Ireland Dr., Suite A Indianapolis, IN 46241

Robert Bobb Group 555 Thirteenth St. Washington, DC 20004

Total WBE: 44% 11% Corporate Facility Solutions 1827 W. Melrose Chicago, IL 60657

LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

FINANCIAL

Fund 115, Office of Strategy Management, 15500, \$7.1 million total not to exceed amount in FY13; Fund 115, Office of Strategy Management, 15500, \$41.8 \$23.8 million total not to exceed amount in FY14.

All future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

CFDA#:

Not Applicable

GENERAL CONDITIONS:

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

13-1218-PR17

AMEND BOARD REPORT 13-0925-PR15 AUTHORIZE NEW AGREEMENT WITH EYEMED VISION CARE FOR VISION INSURANCE

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize a new agreement with EyeMed Vision Care and its third party administrator. First American Administrators, Inc., and authorize a new insurance policy to be issued by the Fidelity Security Life Insurance Company to provide vision insurance and services to the Talent Office at a cost of approximately \$2,200,000.00 annually, total cost not to exceed \$6,600,000.00 for the three year term. Vendor was selected on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-2. A written agreement for Vendor's services is currently being negotiated. No services shall be provided by Vendor and no payment shall be made to Vendor prior to execution of the written agreement. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this agreement is stated below.

This December 2013 amendment is necessary to identify EyeMed's third-party administrator, First American Administrators, Inc. ("FAA"), which will be a party to the services agreement entered into by and among the Board, EyeMed and FAA. The insurance company, Fidelity Security Life Insurance Company, is also identified since it will be issuing the insurance policy that is the basis of services provided by EyeMed and since it will be receiving all payments from the Board associated with the insurance and services provided. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written agreement is not executed within 90 days.

Specification Number:

13-250045

Contract Administrator:

Seanior, Miss Pamela Dorcas / 773-553-2280

VENDOR:

1) Vendor # 23348 EYEMED VISION CARE 4000 LUXOTTICA PLACE MASON, OH 45040 Kathleen Jewel King 513 765-6015

2) Vendor # 99449
FIDELITY SECURITY LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
3130 BROADWAY

KANSAS CITY, MI 64111 Kenneth G. House 816 968-0574 Khouse@Fslins.Com

Vendor # 99450

FIRST AMERICAN ADMINISTRATORS, INC.

4000 LUXOTTICA PLACE MASON, OH 45040 Brian Haigis 513 765-3025 Brian.Haigis@Eyemed.Com

USER INFORMATION:

Project

11010 - Talent Office

Manager:

125 S Clark St - 2nd Floor

Chicago, IL 60603 Wolter, Mr. William R. 773-553-3807

TERM:

The term of the agreement shall commence on January 1, 2014 and shall end on December 31, 2016. The agreement shall have two (2) options to renew for periods of one (1) year each, with the cost of each option not-to-exceed \$2,200,000.00.

EARLY TERMINATION RIGHT:

The Board shall have the right to terminate the agreement with 30 days written notice.

SCOPE OF SERVICES:

Vendor will provide vision care <u>insurance and</u> services (including all administrative, utilization review and vision care network access) for CPS enrollees in the basic and enhanced vision plans. EyeMed's network includes optometrists, ophthalmologists, and other licensed vision care professionals who will provide services and materials to CPS enrollees in offices throughout the Chicago area.

DELIVERABLES:

Vendor will provide <u>vision insurance and</u> all necessary communications, brochures, pamphlets and materials to the Board and Board employees, respond to telephone inquiries and direct employees to appropriate use of vision plan benefits and services, provide management reports to ensure that all services are rendered in a prompt and fair manner to all eligible employees and their dependents, and ensure that all claims are accurately processed according to the plan of benefits.

OUTCOMES:

Vendor's services will result in comprehensive and affordable vision care through contracted discount provider arrangements for the Board's vision care program for Chicago Public Schools and Board enrollees. The robust vision plan will continue to help attract and retain high quality talent to CPS.

COMPENSATION

Vendor shall be paid as follows: at a fixed per employee per month rate as specified in the written agreement; approximately \$2,200,000.00 annually, total not to exceed the sum of \$6,600,000.00 for the three year term.

REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES:

None

AUTHORIZATION:

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the agreement. Authorize Chief Talent Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this agreement.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:

This contract is in full compliance with the goals required by the Remedial Program for Minority and Women Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services Contract. The M/WBE participation goals for this agreement are 15% total MBE and 5% WBE.

The vendor has scheduled the following:

Total MBE: 15% Tropical Optical 3624 W. 26th St. Chicago, IL 60623 Contact: Dan Arce

Total WBE: 5%

Joseph Cacciatore Company Insurance Agency, Inc.

527 S. Wells, Suite 600 Chicago, IL 60607 Contact: Gloria Turan

LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

FINANCIAL:

Budget Classification: Expense as allocated to all positions through account 57305 (Hospitalization and dental insurance) across all operating funds, units, programs, and grants.

FY2014 - \$1,100,000.00 FY2015 - \$2,200,000.00 FY2016 - \$2,200,000.00 FY2017 - \$1,100,000.00

Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

CFDA#: Not Applicable

GENERAL CONDITIONS:

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

13-1218-PR18

AUTHORIZE FIRST RENEWAL AGREEMENT WITH RECALL TOTAL INFORMATION MANAGEMENT, INC. FOR OFF-SITE DOCUMENT STORAGE

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize the first renewal agreement with Recall Total Information Management, Inc. to provide off-site document storage, related services and supplies to Chicago Public Schools including all schools, departments and administration offices system-wide at a cost not to exceed \$250,000.00 for a one (1) year period. A written document exercising this option is currently being negotiated. No payment shall be made to Recall Total Information Management, Inc. during the option period prior to execution of the written document. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written document is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this option is stated below.

Specification Number: 08-250037

Contract Administrator: Seanior, Miss Pamela Dorcas / 773-553-2280

VENDOR:

1) Vendor # 29577 RECALL TOTAL INFORMATION MANAGEMENT, INC 4242 W. 42ND PLACE CHICAGO, IL 60632 **David Schmitt** 773 579-6201 773-326-0638

David.Schmitt@Recall.Com

USER INFORMATION:

Contact:

10210 - Law Office

125 S Clark Street, 7th Floor

Chicago, IL 60603 White, Miss Kina Denise

773-553-1700

ORIGINAL AGREEMENT:

The original Agreement (authorized by Board Report 09-0225-PR3) in the amount of \$1,500,000.00 is for a term commencing February 25, 2009 and ending February 24, 2014, with the Board having five (5) options to renew for one (1) year terms. The original agreement was awarded on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-2.

OPTION PERIOD:

The term of this agreement is being renewed for one (1) year commencing February 25, 2014 and ending February 24, 2015.

OPTION PERIODS REMAINING:

There are four (4) option periods for one (1) year each remaining.

SCOPE OF SERVICES:

Vendor will provide:

- 1. Off-site storage, related services and supplies;

- 2. Retrieval, pickup, delivery, and re-filing of Board records;
 3. Customer service related to off-site storage services and supplies;
 4. Automated Index and Electronic Inventory Control/Identification/Tracking System;
 5. Web-Enabled Inventory Tracking and Request System;
- 6. Onsite Review/Client work area;
- Repacking cartons and other containers;
- 8. Reports related to usage, inventory, activity, and financial/billing activity; and
- 9. Records destruction.

DELIVERABLES:

Vendor will continue to provide off-site document storage and related services and supplies.

Vendor's services will result in quality off-site storage, related services and supplies.

Vendor shall be paid during this option period at the prices set forth in the agreement; total cost for this option period shall not exceed the sum of \$250,000.00.

AUTHORIZATION:

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written option document. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the option document. Authorize Chief Procurement Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this option agreement.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:

This agreement is in full compliance with the goals required by the Remedial Program for Minority and Women Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services Contracts. The MBE/MBE goals for this agreement include: 30% total MBE and 7% total WBE participation.

The vendor has identified the following firms: Total MBE - 30% Professional Field Solutions (AA) 3473 South King Drive Chicago, IL 60616

Total WBE - 7% DriverSource, Inc. 15340 Michigan Avenue Dearborn, MI 48126

Christy Webber & Company 2900 West Ferdinand Street Chicago, IL 60612

LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

FINANCIAL:

Fund 230
Department of Law, 10210
\$250,000.00, FY14 and FY15
Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

CFDA#:

Not Applicable

GENERAL CONDITIONS:

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

Vice President Ruiz abstained on Board Report 13-1218-PR18.

President Vitale indicated that if there were no objections, Board Reports 13-1218-PR1 through 13-1218-PR18, with the noted abstentions, would be adopted by the last favorable roll call vote, all members present voting therefore.

President Vitale thereupon declared Board Reports 13-1218-PR1 through 13-1218-PR18 adopted.

13-1218-ED2

AMEND BOARD REPORT 13-0123-ED1 ADOPT ACADEMIC CALENDAR FOR 2013-14 SCHOOL YEAR

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS:

Adopt the academic school year calendar for elementary and high schools for the year 2013-2014.

This amendment requests that the Board of Education approve an amended 2013-14 academic school year calendar for elementary, middle and high schools, which changes the high school parent-teacher conference and report card pick-up day from April 7, 2014 to April 8, 2014. The amended calendar is attached to this Board Report.

DESCRIPTION: The calendar indicates holidays, teacher institute days, school improvement days, professional development days, and days when schools are closed for extended periods of time.

The effect of this action would be to establish a school year.

The 2013-2014 calendar includes 178 student attendance days, 4 Teacher Institute days, 3 School Improvement days and 3 Professional Development days.

The academic calendar for school year 2013-14 (adopted in Board Report 13-0123-ED1) scheduled high school report card pick-up for April 7, 2014, which is the same day on which elementary and middle schools will conduct parent-teacher conferences and the same day on which all schools will conduct local school council elections. The Chief Executive Officer recommends that the high school parent-teacher conference and report card pick-up day be scheduled a day later on Tuesday, April 8, 2014. That change will permit movement of the high school local school council elections to April 8, 2014 as well. The change will allow parents who have a students enrolled in both elementary and high schools to participate in parent-teacher conferences for their students and to participate all local school council elections for which they are eligible to vote.

LSC REVIEW: LSC review is not applicable to this report.

FINANCIAL: The district is in the process of determining exact financial impact. None.

GENERAL CONDITIONS: Not applicable.



ırbara Byrd-Bennett Chief Executive Officer

2013-2014 CPS CALENDAR

		AUGUS	г				OVEMB	ER				EBRUA	RY_				MAY		
			1	2				Γ	1#	3	4	5	6	7				1	2
5	6	7	8	9	4	5	6	7	8	10	11	12*	13	14	_ 5	6	7	8	9
12	13	14▲	15▲	164	11*	12PT	13	14	15	17	18	19	20	21	12	13	14	15	16
19+ 26	20+	21+	22+	23+ 30	18 25	19 26	(27)	21	22	24	25	26	27	28	19 26°	20	21	22	30
40	21	28		30		_ 20	(27)	28-	[29-]						26"			1 29	30
	S	EPTEMB	ER				ECEMB	ER				MARCH	1		[JUNE		
2*	3	4	5	6	2	3	4	5	6	3	3 4 5 6 7					3	4	5	6
9	10	11	12	13	9	10	11	12	13	10	11	12	13	14	9	10Q	11+	12+	13e
16	17	18	19	20	16	17	18	19	20	17	18	19	20	21	_16e	17e	18e	19e	20
23 30	24	25	26	27	/23/	/24/	/25/	/26/	/27/	31	25	26	27Q	28#	23	24	25	26	27
30		<u> </u>	l		(30)	(31)	L	L	Щ.	31	Ь	ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	<u> </u>		30	L	L	L	<u> </u>
		ОСТОВЕ	R				JANUAR	Y				APRIL					JULY		
	1	2	3	4			(1)	(2)	(3)		1	2	3	4		1	2	3	4
7	8	9	10	11	6	7	8	9	10	7EPT	8HSPT	9	10	11	7	8	9	10	11
14* 21	15 22	16 23	17		13	14	15	16	17	/14/	/15/	/16/	/17/	/18/	14 21	15 22	16 23	24	18 25
28	22	30	24 31Q	-25	20*	21 28	22	23Q 30	24#	21	22	30	24	25	28	22	30	31	-23
LEGENI	()	Teache School Holklar Day of	y non-atte	ment Day	r students		E	PT Pa EPT Ele SPT Hij e En → Pr	rent-Teac ementary : gh School nergency (ofessional	School Pan Parent-Tea Jay-school	ence Day ent-Teach icher Con in session ent days	(Report ner Confi ference n if stude that can	card pict erence D Day (Rep ent days t be used	cup) Eler ay (Report ort card p all below flexibly or	mentary ar t card pick pickup) state requ ver the cou	ıp) irement		year	
IOLIDA	Septe Octob Nove	mber 2 er 14 mber 11 mber 28,			Labor Day Columbus Veterans I Thanksgivi	Day	ay .			January 20 February 2 May 26			Linco	King Day In's Birtho Iorial Day	day				
Please			AR Sch Te	ool derks achers beg	begin on Ve	Vedneso nesday,	lay, Aug August	ust 14, 2 21, 2013	013.						day for sto				toff

- ends June 10, 2014 04
- 02 ends January 23, 2014 PROGRESS REPORT DISTRIBUTION DAYS -Schools will distribute progress reports on the following days:
- 01 September 25, 2013
- 03 February 26, 2014
- PARENT-TEACHER CONFERENCE DAYS Parents are asked to pickup report card sand conference with teachers after the first and third quarters.
- Parent-Teacher conference days are non-attendance days for students. Elementary and high schools hold Parent-Teacher Conference on:

 Elementary Schools

 High Schools

November 12, 2013 April 7, 2014

November 12, 2013 April 8, 2014

VACATIONS—Schools are closed for the following breaks

- TEACHER INSTITUTE DAYS—Teacher institute days are non-attendance days for students. These days are approved by the State Superintendent of Instruction for teacher professional development. Teacher institute days are principal directed.

 Days include: August 21, 2013; August 22, 2013; August 23, 2013 and June 11, 2014
- SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT DAYS—School improvement Days have been strategically placed to provide opportunities for teachers to review student data, plan instruction, and engage in professional development aligned to school priorities.
- engage in processional development angieted of such professors of the Days Include; November 1, 2013; January 24, 2014; and March 28, 2014

 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT FLEX DAYS—Each school is provided 3 Professional Development Days to be used flexibly across the school year.
- - Winter vacation—Schools are closed from December 23, 2013 to January 3, 2014
- Spring vacation—Schools are closed from April 14, 2014 to April 18, 2014 GRADUATION DATES—Elementary and High School graduations cannot be held prior to June 2, 2014

13-1218-EX5

REPORT ON PRINCIPAL CONTRACTS (NEW)

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING:

Accept and file copies of the contracts with the principals listed below who were selected by the Local School Councils pursuant to the Illinois School Code and the Uniform Principal's Performance Contract #09-0722-EX5.

DESCRIPTION: Recognize the selection by local school councils of the individuals listed below to the position of principal subject to the Principal Eligibility Policy, #13-0227-PO2, and approval of any additional criteria by the General Counsel for the purpose of determining consistency with the Uniform Principal's Performance Contract, Board Rules, and Law.

The Talent Office has verified that the following individuals have met the requirements for eligibility.

NAME	FROM	<u>TO</u>
Marin Gonzalez	Interim Principal Kanoon	Contract Principal Kanoon Network: 7 P.N. 143805 Commencing: July 1, 2013 Ending: June 30, 2017
Alicia Lewis	Interim Principal Paderewski	Contract Principal Bright Network: 13 P.N. 112893 Commencing: November 20, 2013 Ending: November 19, 2017

LSC REVIEW: The respective Local School Councils have executed the Uniform Principal's Performance Contract with the individuals named above.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS: None

FINANCIAL: The salaries of these individuals will be established in accordance with the provisions of the Administrative Compensation Plan.

PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS: The positions to be affected by approval of this action are contained in the 2013-2014 school budget.

13-1218-EX6

REPORT ON PRINCIPAL CONTRACTS (RENEWAL)

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING:

Accept and file copies of the contracts with the principals listed below whose contracts were renewed by the Local School Councils pursuant to the Illinois School Code and the Uniform Principal's Performance Contract #09-0722-EX5.

DESCRIPTION: Recognize the selection by local school councils of the individuals listed below to the position of principal subject to the Principal Eligibility Policy, #13-0227-PO2, and approval of any additional criteria by the General Counsel for the purpose of determining consistency with the Uniform Principal's Performance Contract, Board Rules, and Law.

The Illinois Administrators Academy has verified that the following principals have completed 20 hours of Professional Development. The **RENEWAL** contracts commence on the date specified in the contract and terminates on the date specified in the contract.

<u>NAME</u>	<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO</u>
Sharon Dale	Contract Principal Dixon	Contract Principal Dixon Network: 12 P.N. 120655 Commencing: July 1, 2014 Ending: June 30, 2018

Ruth Garcia

Contract Principal Zapata

Principal Contract Principal Zapata

Network: 7 P.N.121503

Commencing: July 1, 2014 Ending: June 30, 2018

William Johnson

Contract Principal

Park Manor

Contract Principal Park Manor Network: 12 P.N. 121225

Commencing: July 1, 2014 Ending: June 30, 2018

Mary Weaver

Contract Principal

Scammon

Contract Principal Scammon Network: 1

P.N. 112622

Commencing: July 1, 2014 Ending: June 30, 2018

LSC REVIEW: The respective Local School Councils have executed the Uniform Principal's Performance Contract with the individuals named above.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS: None.

FINANCIAL: The salary of these individuals will be established in accordance with the provisions of the Administrative Compensation Plan.

PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS: The positions to be affected by approval of this action are contained in the 2013-2014 school budgets

13-1218-AR1

REPORT ON BOARD REPORT RESCISSIONS

THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING:

- Extend the rescission dates contained in the following Board Reports to February 26, 2014 because the parties remain involved in good faith negotiations which are likely to result in an agreement and the user group(s) concurs with this extension:
 - 1. 11-0824-EX12: Amend Board Report 11-0525-EX5: Amend Board Report 09-1123-EX18: Approve the Granting of a Charter and Entering into a Charter School Agreement with Urban Prep Academies Inc., an Illinois Not-For-Profit Corporation.

User Group: Office of New School

Services: Charter School Status: In negotiations

2. 11-0824-EX13: Amend Board Report 11-0525-EX6: Amend Board Report 10-0428-EX5: Amend Board Report 09-1123-EX19: Approve the Granting of a Charter and Entering into a Charter School Agreement with Urban Prep Academies Inc., an Illinois Not-For-Profit Corporation.

User Group: Office of New Schools

Services: Charter School Status: In negotiations

3. 11-0928-OP1: Reaffirm Board Report 11-0727-OP4: Authorize Entering into a Lease Agreement with the Chicago Park District for Gately Stadium.

User Group: Office of Real Estate Services: Lease Agreement Status: In negotiations

4. 11-1214-OP1: Amend Board Report 10-1215-OP1: Amend Board Report 10-0825-OP1: Approve Entering into an Intergovernmental Agreement to Exchange Land, an Amendment to the Lease Between the Public Building Commission and the Board, a Shared Use and Temporary License Agreement with the Chicago Park District Each in Connection with an Addition to the Edgebrook School.

Services: Intergovernmental Agreement

User Group: Real Estate Status: In negotiations 5. 12-0425-EX5: Amend Board Report 09-1123-EX13: Approve the Granting of a Charter and Entering into a Charter School Agreement with Epic Academy, Inc. an Illinois Not-For-Profit Corporation.

Services: Charter School User Group: Portfolio Office Status: In negotiations

6. 13-0227-EX6: Approve the Renewal of the Charter School Agreement with Betty Shabazz International Charter School and the Phase-Out of its DuSable Leadership Academy Campus.

Services: Charter School User Group: Office of New Schools

Status: In negotiations

7. 13-0227-EX8: Approve the Renewal of the Charter School Agreement with North Lawndale

College Preparatory Charter High School.

Services: Charter School User Group: Office of New Schools

Status: In negotiations

8. 13-0227-EX11: Approve the Renewal of the Charter School Agreement with Young Women's

Leadership Charter School. Services: Charter School

User Group: Office of New Schools

Status: In negotiations

13-0227-EX12: Approve the Renewal of the School Management and Performance Agreement with American Quality Schools Corporation, an Illinois Not-For-Profit Corporation.

Services: Charter School

User Group: Office of New Schools

Status: In negotiations

13-0227-EX13: Approve the Renewal of the School Management and Performance Agreement with Community Services West, an Illinois Not-For-Profit Corporation.

Services: Charter School

User Group: Office of New Schools

Status: In negotiations

11. 13-0424-EX5: Amend Board Report 11-1214-EX8: Amend Board Report 12-0328-OP6: Approve the Granting of a Charter and Entering into a Charter School Agreement and Ground Lease Amendment with Christopher House, Inc. an Illinois Not-For-Profit Corporation.

Services: Charter School User Group: Office of Innovation and Incubation

Status: In negotiations

Additional Action: This matter was inadvertently omitted from the October 23, 2013 Rescission Board Report. The extension of the rescission date is ratified to take effect as of that date, thereby extending the rescission date to February 26, 2014.

12. 13-0424-EX10; Amend Board Report 12-0828-EX3; Amend Board Report 12-0328-EX8; Amend Board Report 11-1214-EX5: Amend Board Report 11-0323-EX9: Approve the Renewal of the Charter School Agreement with Lawndale Educational and Regional Network (L.E.A.R.N.) Charter School, Inc.

Services: Charter School

User Group: Office of Innovation and Incubation

Status: In negotiations

13. 13-0424-EX11: Amend Board Report 13-0227-EX5: Approve the Renewal of this Charter School Agreement with ASPIRA, Inc. of Illinois (ASPIRA Charter School) and the Phase-Out of its Mirta Ramirez High School Campus.

Services: Charter School

User Group: Office of Innovation and Incubation

Status: In negotiations

14. 13-0424-EX13: Amend Board Report 13-0227-EX9: Approve the Renewal of the Charter School Agreement with University of Chicago Charter School Corporation

Services: Charter School.

User Group: Office of Innovation and Incubation

Status: In negotiations

15. 13-0424-EX14: Amend Board Report 13-0227-EX10: Approve the Renewal of the charter School Agreement with UNO Charter School Network.

Services: Charter School

User Group: Office of Innovation and Incubation

Status: In negotiations

16. 13-0424-EX15: Approve the Granting of a Charter and Entering into a Charter School Agreement with Chicago Collegiate, Inc. and Illinois Not-For-Profit Corporation.

Services: Charter School

User Group: Office of Innovation and Incubation

Status: In negotiations

17. 13-0424-EX16: Approve the Granting of a Charter and Entering into a Charter School Agreement with Intrinsic Schools, an Illinois Not-For-Profit Corporation.

Services: Charter School

User Group: Office of Innovation and Incubation

Status: In negotiations

18. 13-0522-EX2: Approve Entering into an Alternative Safe School Program Agreement with

Camelot Schools

Services: Afternative Safe School Program

User Group: Alternative Network

Status: In negotiations

19. 13-0522-PR1: Approve Entering into Agreements with Various Vendors for Supplemental

Out of School Time and Recess Facilitation Services.

User Group: Academic Learning and Support

Services: Out of School Time and Recess Facilitation Services

Status: In negotiations

Status: 4 of 18 agreements have been executed; the remainder are in negotiations

20. 13-0626-EX2: Approve Establishment of Excel Academy of Englewood and Entering into a School Management and Performance Agreement and Lease Agreement for the Guggenheim School Building with Camelot Alt Ed-Illinois, LLC. an Illinois Limited Liability Company.

Services: School Management and Lease Agreement

User Group: Alternative Network

Status: In negotiations

21. 13-0626-EX4: Approve the Granting of a Charter and Entering into a Charter School Agreement with Frazier Academy Design Team, Inc., an Illinois Not-For-Profit Corporation.

Services: Charter School

User Group: Office of Innovation and Incubation

Status: In negotiations

22. 13-0626-PR45: Approve Exercising the Second Option to Renew the Agreement with Sedgwick Claims Management Services, Inc. for Claims Administration Services and Authorize Funding of Escrow Accounts Associates with these Services.

Services: Claims Administration User Group: Talent Office Status: In negotiations

23. 13-0724-OP1: Renew License Agreement with the Boys & Girls Club Located at 2950 W.

25th St. for Spry School. Services: License Agreement User Group: Real Estate Status: In negotiations

24. 13-0724-OP4: Approve New Lease Agreement with Montessori School of Englewood

Charter for a Portion of O'Toole Elementary, Located at 6550 South Seeley Avenue.

Services: Lease Agreement User Group: Real Estate Status: In negotiations

25. 13-0724-OP5: Approve New Lease Agreement with Noble Network of Charter Schools for

Portion of Bowen High School, Located at 2710 East 89th Street.

Services: Lease Agreement User Group: Real Estate Status: In negotiations

26. 13-0724-OP6: Approve New Lease Agreement with Noble Network of Charter Schools for

Portion of Corliss High School, 821 East 103rd Street.

Services: Lease Agreement User Group: Real Estate Status: In negotiations

27. 13-0724-OP7: Approve New Lease Agreement with Noble Network of Charter Schools for

Portion of Revere School Building, Located at 1010 E. 72nd Street.

Services: Lease Agreement User Group: Real Estate Status: In negotiations 28. 13-0724-PR2: Ratify Entering into an Agreement With And Approve Payment to Johns Hopkins University for Management and Implementation of Diplomas Now Services.

Services: Diplomas Now Services

User Group: Southwest Side High Network

Status: In negotiations

29. 13-0724-PR13: Approve Entering into Agreements with CDW Government, LLC and SADA

Systems, Inc For The Purchase of Chromebook Computing Devices.

Services: Purchase of Chromebook Computing Devices User Group: Information & Technology Services

Status: In negotiations

13-0724-PR18: Approve Exercising First and Second Options to Renew Subscriber Agreement with LexisNexis For Computer Assisted Legal Research Services.

Services: Legal Research Services User Group: Law Department

Status: In negotiations

31. 13-0828-EX2: Amend Board Report 13-0522-EX101: Amend Board Report 11-0126-EX11: Approve the Granting of a Charter and Entering into a Charter School Agreement with Kwame Nkrumah Academy, Inc., an Illinois Not For Profit Corporation.

Services: Charter School

User Group: Office of Innovation and Incubation

Status: In negotiations

32. 13-0828-EX3: Approve Entering into Amended Charter School Agreements with Various Charter Schools

Services: Charter School

User Group: Office of Innovation and Incubation

Status: In negotiations

33. 13-0828-EX4: Approve Entering into an Amended Charter School Agreement with KIPP

Chicago Schools.

Services: Charter School

User Group: Office of Innovation and Incubation

Status: In negotiations

34. 13-0828-PR12: Amend Board Report 12-0425-PR11: Approve The Pre-Qualification Status of and Entering into Agreements with Contractors to Provide Job Preparedness Training Through Auditorium Renovations.

Services: Job Preparedness Training

User Group: Facility Operations & Maintenance

Status: In negotiations

35. 13-0828-PR14: Approve Entering into an Agreement with Various Vendors for Fire Extinguisher Maintenance Services.

Services: Fire Extinguisher Maintenance

User Group: Facilities Operations & Maintenance

Status: In negotiations

Additional Action: This matter was inadvertently omitted from the November 20, 2013 Rescission Board Report. The extension of the rescission date is ratified to take effect as of that date, thereby extending the rescission date to January 22, 2014.

36. 13-0925-ED1: Authorize New Agreement with University of Chicago for School Improvement and Support Services.

Services: School Improvement and Support Services User Group: Office of Strategic School Support Services

Status: In negotiations

37. 13-0925-PR3: Authorize New Agreements with 18 Vendors for Teacher Professional Development Services.

Services: Professional Development

User Group: Professional Learning Office

Status: In negotiations

38. 13-0925-PR4: Authorize New Agreement with the University of Chicago for Teacher Professional Development Services.

Services: Teacher Professional Development Services

User Group: Professional Learning Office

Status: In negotiations

39. 13-0925-PR6: Authorize New Agreement with T and J Plumbing, Inc. for Backflow Device

Maintenance and Testing.

Services: Backflow Device Maintenance and Testing

User Group: Facility Operations & Maintenance

Status: In negotiations

40. 13-0925-PR8: Authorize Agreement Extensions with Public Consulting Group, Inc. and Paradigm Healthcare Services, LLC for Medicaid and other Government Reimbursement Claims.

Services: Medicaid and other Government Reimbursement Claims

User Group: Corporate Accounting

Status: In negotiations

41. 13-0925-PR10: Authorize a Renewal Agreement with City of Chicago Department of Public

Health for Inspection Services. Services: Inspection Services User Group: Nutrition Support Services

Status: In negotiations

42. 13-0925-PR13: Authorize New Agreement with Health Care Service Corporation d/b/a Blue

Cross Blue Shield of Illinois for (PPO) Medical Plan Services.

Services; PPO Medical Plan Services User Group: Office of Human Capital

Status: In negotiations

43. 13-0925-PR14: Authorize New Agreement with Delta Dental of Illinois for Dental DPPO and

DHMO Insurance Services. Services: Dental Services

User Group: Office of Human Capital

Status: In negotiations

44. 13-0925-PR15: Authorize New Agreement with Eyemed Vision Care for Vision Insurance.

Services: Vision Services

User Group: Office of Human Capital

Status: In negotiations

45. 13-0925-PR16: Authorize New Agreement with Mercer (US), Inc. for Employee Position,

Payband, and Promotion Structure Consulting Services.

Services: Consulting Services
User Group: Office of Human Capital

Status: In negotiations

46. 13-0925-PR17: Authorize New Agreement with Telligen Health Management Solutions, Inc.

for Healthcare Utilization and Case Management Services.

Services: Case Management Services User Group: Office of Human Capital Status: In negotiations

47. 13-0925-PR18: Authorize New Agreement with United Healthcare Services, Inc. for PPO

Medical Plan Services.

Services: PPO Medical Plan Services User Group: Office of Human Capital

Status: In negotiations

II. Rescind the following Board Reports in part or in full for failure to enter into an agreement with the Board, after repeated attempts, and the user groups have been advised of such rescission:

None.

President Vitale thereupon declared Board Reports 13-1218-ED2, 13-1218-EX5, 13-1218-EX6 and 13-1218-AR1 accepted.

The Board Secretary proceeded with the separate roll call votes on Board Reports RS2, EX3, and EX4.

The Board Secretary proceeded with RS2, Authorize the Public Building Commission of Chicago to Undertake the Design of Lincoln Annex.

13-1218-RS2

AUTHORIZE THE PUBLIC BUILDING COMMISSION OF CHICAGO TO UNDERTAKE THE DESIGN OF THE LINCOLN ANNEX

WHEREAS, on July 12, 1956, the Board of Education of the City of Chicago (the "Board") joined in the organization of the Public Building Commission of Chicago (the "PBC"); and

WHEREAS, the PBC provides a means of facilitating the acquisition, construction and improvement of public improvements, buildings and facilities for use by various governmental agencies in the furnishing of essential governmental, educational, health, safety and welfare services; and

WHEREAS, the Board has heretofore participated in the acquisition and construction of public schools and other facilities to provide essential governmental services in cooperation with the PBC and various other governmental agencies; and

WHEREAS, the Board has determined that it is necessary, desirable, advantageous, and in the public interest to undertake various capital projects in conjunction with the City of Chicago and other governmental agencies; and

WHEREAS, the projects would maximize the utilization of educational facilities operated and maintained by the Board by providing new school educational options and enhanced recreational and other facilities and improving the community areas located in the vicinity of school property; and

WHEREAS, the estimated total cost of the design project is anticipated not-to-exceed \$4,600,000.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT HEREBY RESOLVED BY THE CHICAGO BOARD OF EDUCATION:

- The PBC is hereby authorized to complete the design for the Lincoln Annex on behalf of the Board. The Chief Financial Officer and the Chief Operating Officer are hereby authorized to deliver a Project Notification to the PBC, as defined in the Intergovernmental Agreement between the Board and the PBC, dated February 1, 2007 (the "IGA").
- 2. This Project is not part of the Modern Schools Across Chicago Program. The Project will be funded with capital funds generated in Fiscal Year 2013 or subsequent years. To the extent that other capital funds become available, the Board reserves the right to supplant Board Capital funds with other funding sources. The total cost of the design project to be undertaken by the PBC shall not exceed \$4,600,000. This dollar amount is necessary to cover project costs, including environmental, site preparation, contingency, a portion of the architecture fees and a portion of the management fees. The project costs are appropriated in the FY14 Capital Budget and miscellaneous capital funds.
- 3. The Board's General Counsel is hereby authorized to execute an assignment to the PBC of any and all contracts entered into by the Board in connection with this Project and to execute any and all other documents necessary to effectuate this transfer. Any such contract may include a requirement that all construction work is subject to the terms contained in Board's existing Project Labor Agreement.
- No cost may be incurred in excess of the level set forth in paragraph 2 above without prior Board approval.
- 5. This resolution is effective immediately upon its adoption.

Financials: Lincoln: 25881-436-56310-253508-00000-2014 \$4,600,000 (State Funds)

The Secretary called the roll and the vote was as follows:

Yeas: Dr. Bienen, Dr. Hines, Mr. Ruiz, Dr. Azcoitia, Ms. Quazzo, and President Vitale – 6

Nays: Ms. Zopp - 1

President Vitale thereupon declared Board Report 13-1218-RS2 adopted.

The Board Secretary proceeded with EX3, Approve Change to the Educational Focus and Expand the Grade Structure of Ames Middle School.

13-1218-EX3

APPROVE CHANGE TO THE EDUCATIONAL FOCUS AND EXPAND THE GRADE STRUCTURE OF AMES MIDDLE SCHOOL

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS:

That the Board approve a change of educational focus to a Marine military academy and expand the grade structure at Ames Middle School (Ames), 1920 N. Hamlin Avenue. The new educational focus will be known as the Marine Leadership Academy at Ames.

Community meetings regarding changing the educational focus and expansion of Ames Middle School were held on July 17, 2013 and Tuesday, November 5, 2013 at 1237 N. California.

DESCRIPTION: Effective July 1, 2014, Ames will change its educational focus to the Marine Leadership Academy at Ames and will serve grades 7-12. Initially, Ames may serve a greater number of students in the lower grades than in the upper grades but eventually the academy will serve approximately 175 students in each grade for a total of approximately 1050 students.

ENROLLMENT: The current Ames boundary will be redrawn under Board Report 13-1218-EX4 and Ames will become citywide school. All current Ames students are entitled to continue at Ames and will be expected to adhere to the new programmatic focus or to attend its attendance boundary school at Kelyndark High School. All future incoming students to the Marine Leadership Academy at Ames will need to apply. For the 2014-2015 school year, all students who submit or have submitted an application for a military school will be considered for Ames. In the 2015-2016 school year and subsequent school years, the Marine Leadership Academy at Ames shall enroll students citywide in accordance with the Admission Policy for Magnet, Selective Enrollment, and Other Options for Knowledge Schools and Programs (11-0824-P02) with the seventh grade being the entry level grade for its junior high program and ninth grade being the entry level grade for its high school program.

CURRICULUM: The Manne Leadership Academy at Ames will provide a unique six-year learning center for strongly motivated students to develop leadership and team-building skills. Students will be offered a rigorous and relevant college preparatory curriculum. Highly motivated seventh and eighth grade students may be offered an opportunity to complete the elementary school curriculum early and take high school courses.

GOVERANCE: Current local school council member terms will end effective June 30, 2014. As Ames will be an alternative school, a Board of Governors will be established in accordance with the Governance of Alternative and Small Schools Policy 07-0124-PPO2 and 105 ILCS 5/34-2.4b.

PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS: Ames will be staffed in accordance with Board staffing formulas for all positions.

FINANCIAL: The financial implications will be addressed during the development of the fiscal year 2015 budget.

The Secretary called the roll and the vote was as follows:

Yeas: Dr. Bienen, Mr. Ruiz, Ms. Zopp, Ms. Quazzo, and President Vitale - 5

Nays: Dr. Hines and Dr. Azcoitia - 2

President Vitale thereupon declared Board Report 13-1218-EX3 adopted.

The Board Secretary proceeded with EX4, Approve the Establishment of Ames Middle School as a Citywide School, Adjust the Attendance Boundaries and Expand the Grade Structures for Kelvyn Park High School and McAuliffe Elementary School.

13-1218-EX4

APPROVE THE ESTABLISHMENT OF AMES MIDDLE SCHOOL AS A CITYWIDE SCHOOL, ADJUST THE ATTENDANCE BOUNDARIES AND EXPAND THE GRADE STRUCTURES FOR KELVYN PARK HIGH SCHOOL AND MCAULIFFE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS:

That effective July 1, 2014, the Chicago Board of Education establish Ames Middle School (School ID 609780) ("Ames"), located at 1920 North Hamlin Avenue, Chicago, Illinois as a citywide school, adjust the attendance boundaries and expand the grade structures for Kelvyn Park High School (School ID 609716) ("Kelvyn Park"), located at 4343 West Wrightwood Ave, Chicago, Illinois and Sharon Christa McAuliffe Elementary School (School ID 609968) ("McAuliffe"), located at 1841 North Springfield Ave, Chicago, Illinois.

DESCRIPTION:

These changes are recommended to accommodate the establishment of Ames Middle School as a 7th -12th grade citywide school. Currently, Ames is the 7th – 8th grade attendance-area middle school for students who reside within the kindergarten – 6th grade attendance boundaries of John Barry Elementary School ("Barry"), Laughlin Falconer Elementary School ("Falconer"), William P Nixon Elementary School ("Nixon"), and McAuliffe.

This authorization would establish Kelvyn Park as the attendance area school for the middle school students who reside in the attendance boundary for Barry, Falconer, and Nixon beginning in the school year 2014 -2015 by serving 7th and 8th grade students.

In addition, beginning with the school year 2014-2015, McAuliffe will expand to offer 7th and 8th grade.

Thus by school year 2014-2015, Kelvyn Park will offer 7th -12th grades and McAuliffe will offer pre-kindergarten – 8th grade. Students who reside in the Falconer elementary boundary or the portion of the Barry elementary boundary north of West Diversey Avenue or West of North Kenton Avenue will be entitled to attend either their attendance-area high school or Kelvyn Park, should they graduate 8th grade from Kelvyn Park.

Pursuant to the Board of Education's Policy on the Review and Establishment of School Attendance Boundaries, 05-0622-PO1, community meetings were held on December 11th, 2014, at McAuliffe Elementary School located at 1841 North Springfield Ave and on December 12th, 2014, at Kelvyn Park High School located at 4343 West Wrightwood Ave.

Adjust Attendance Area Boundary of Kelvyn Park High School

(School ID 609716)

Effective June 30, 2014, for Seventh and Eighth Grades;

Beginning at Lockwood Ave and Belmont Ave East to Laramie Ave North to Roscoe St East to Lavergne Ave North to Cornelia Ave East to Cicero Ave South to Roscoe St East to the C&NW RR (at Kenton Ave) South to Wellington Ave East to the CMSTP&P RR (4100 W) Southeast to Belden Ave East to Pulaski Rd South to Armitage Ave West to Keeler Ave South to the C.M.ST.P&P RR (at Bloomingdale Ave) West to Kostner Ave North to Cortland St West to Kenneth Ave North to Fullerton Ave West to Kenton Ave North to Altgeld St West to Cicero Ave North to Wrightwood Ave West to Lavergne Ave North to Diversey Ave West to Laramie Ave North to Oakdale Ave West to Lockwood Ave

Adjust Attendance Area Boundary of Sharon Christa McAuliffe Elementary School (School ID 606998)

Effective June 30, 2014, for Kindergarten to Eighth Grades;

North to the starting point

Beginning at Keeler Ave and Armitage Ave
East to Pulaski Rd
North to Palmer St
East to Springfield Ave
South to Dickens Ave
East to Avers Ave
North to Palmer St
East to Hamlin Ave
South to Shakespeare Ave
East to Lawndale Ave
South to Cortland St
East to Drake Ave
South to the C.M.ST.P&P RR (at Bloomingdale Ave)
West along RR to Keeler Ave
North to the starting point

LSC IMPLICATIONS: Not applicable

FINANCIAL: Not applicable

PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS: Kelvyn Park and McAuliffe will hire the additional teachers they require to serve their increased enrollments.

The Secretary called the roll and the vote was as follows:

Yeas: Dr. Bienen, Dr. Hines, Mr. Ruiz, Ms. Zopp, Ms. Quazzo, and President Vitale – 6

Nays: Dr. Azcoitia - 1

President Vitale thereupon declared Board Report 13-1218-EX4 adopted.

OMNIBUS

At the Regular Board Meeting held on December 18, 2013 the foregoing motions, reports and other actions set forth from number 13-1218-MO1 through 13-1218-MO3 except as otherwise indicated, were adopted as the recommendations or decisions of the Chief Executive Officer and General Counsel.

Vice President Ruiz abstained on Board Reports 13-1218-ED1, 13-1218-PR1, 13-1218-PR3, 13-1218-PR5, 13-1218-PR6, 13-1218-PR9, 13-1218-PR10, 13-1218-PR11, 13-1218-PR12, 13-1218-PR13, 13-1218-PR14, 13-1218-PR18.

Board Member Dr. Bienen abstained on Board Report 13-1218-PR3.

ADJOURNMENT

President Vitale moved to adjourn the meeting, and it was so ordered by a voice vote, all members present voting therefore.

President Vitale thereupon declared the Board Meeting adjourned.

I, Estela G. Beltran, Secretary of the Board of Education and Keeper of the records thereof, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct record of certain proceedings of said Board of Education of the City of Chicago at its Regular Board Meeting held on December 18, 2013 held at the Central Service Center 125 South Clark Street, Board Chamber, Chicago, Illinois, 60603.

Estela G. Beltran Secretary

INDEX

	S FROM THE GENERAL COUNSEL Report on Board Report Rescissions90 - 94
13-1218-AR2	Workers' Compensation – Payment for Lump Sum Settlement for Christopher Banasiak – Case No. 08 WC 88883
13-1218-AR3	Workers' Compensation – Payment for Lump Sum Settlement for Norma Brown – Case No. 06 WC 0551123, 4
13-1218-AR4	Workers' Compensation – Payment for Lump Sum Settlement for Booker Daniels – Case Nos. 07 WC 17260, 08 WC 19958 and 12 WC 367684
13-1218-AR5	Workers' Compensation – Payment for Lump Sum Settlement for Michael L. McNamara – Case No. 09 WC 318174, 5
13-1218-AR6	Approve Settlement Recommendation in Michael Jacobson and Alvin Miller, Et. Al, (Case No. 94 L 5360)5
13-1218-AR7	Transfer and Appoint Deputy General Counsel Department of Law (Sunil Kumar)6
13-1218-AR8	Appoint Assistant General Counsel Department of Law (Anna R. Slater)6
13-1218-AR9	Authorize Continued Retention of Analysis Group, Inc7
13-1218-AR10	Debarment of Small Stride on Western Avenue, Inc7
13-1218-AR11	Voluntary Exclusion of True Star Foundation and G-Next, Inc8
13-1218-AR12	Authorize the Chief Financial Officer and the General Counsel to Administer Funds to Provide Medical Benefits Consistent with Rocky's Law and Related Insurance Policy8
CO – <u>COMMUI</u> 13-1218-CO1	NICATION Communication Re: Location of Board Meeting of January 22, 2014 (Board Chamber)26
ED – EDUCAT	ION REPORTS
	Authorize an Intergovernmental Agreement with the Illinois Capital Development Board to Manage and Administer Funds Under an Early Childhood Construction Grant30, 31
13-1218-ED2	Amend Board Report 13-0123-ED1 Adopt Academic Calendar for 2013-14 School Year
	S FROM THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER Transfer of Funds* *[Note: The complete document will be on File in the Office of the Board]27 - 29
13-1218-EX2	Approve Change to the Educational Focus by Expanding the International Baccalaureate Programme Schoolwide at Morgan Park High School29
13-1218-EX3	Approve Change to the Educational Focus and Expand the Grade Structure of Ames Middle School95, 96
	Approve the Establishment of Ames Middle School as a Citywide School, Adjust the Attendance Boundaries and Expand the Grade Structures for Kelvyn Park High School and McAuliffe Elementary School

i

EX - REPORT	S FROM THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER (Cont.)
13-1218-EX5	Report on Principal Contracts (New)89
13-1218-EX6	Report on Principal Contracts (Renewals)89, 90
MO - MOTION	<u> S</u>
13-1218-MO1	Motion to Hold a Closed Session1, 2
13-1218 -M O2	Motion Re: Adopt and Maintain as Confidential Closed Session Minutes from November 20, 201311
13-1218-MO3	Motion Re: Approval of Records of Proceedings of Meeting Open to the Public November 20, 201312
OP - REPORT	S FROM THE CHIEF ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER
13-1218-OP1	Amend Board Report 11-0525-OP2 Approve Entering Into a Lease Agreement with Holy Trinity Greek Orthodox Church and Socrates Greek-American School for Use of Space Located at 6041 W. Diversey Avenue31, 32
13-1218-OP2	Amend Board Report 13-0828-OP1 Approve New License Agreement with Metropolitan Family Services for a Portion of Libby Elementary School Annex, 5338 S. Loomis Blvd32 - 35
13-1218-OP3	Approve New Lease Agreement with One North Dearborn Properties, LLC for CPS' Headquarters Office12, 13, 14
PO - POLICY	
13-1218-PO1	Amend Board Report 08-0827-PO1 Amend Board Report 02-0626-PO02 Chicago Public Schools Investment Policy19 - 26
PP - REPORT	S FROM THE CHIEF PROCUREMENT OFFICER
	Authorize Second Renewal Agreement with the University of Wisconsin-Madison, Wisconsin Center for Education Research for Consulting Services36, 37
13-1218-PR2	Authorize New Agreement with Chicago Pre-College Science and Engineering for Science Technology Engineering Mathematics (STEM) Enrichment Services
13-1218-PR3	Authorize New Agreement with Ann and Robert H. Lurie Children's Hospital of Chicago for Program Evaluation Services39 - 41
13-1218-PR4	Approve Payment to Diamond Waste and Recycling Corp. for Waste Removal Services41, 42
13-1218-PR5	Authorize all Renewals of the Pre-Qualification Status and Agreements with Four Contractors to Provide Geotechnical Services42 - 44
13-1218-PR6	Authorize all Renewals of the Pre-Qualification Status and Agreements with Fifteen Contractors to Provide Survey Services44 - 48
13-1218-PR7	Authorize First Renewal Agreement with the Concord Consulting Group of Illinois, Inc. for Cost Estimating Services49, 50
13-1218-PR8	Report on the Award of Construction Contracts and Changes to Construction Contracts for the Board of Education's Capital Improvement Program51 - 68
13-1218-PR9	Authorize Second Renewal Agreement with Citibank, N.A. for Multi-Purpose Procurement Card Services (Revenue Generating)69, 70
13-1218-PR10	Amend Board Report 11-1116-PR4 Amend Board Report 10-1117-PR8 Approve the Pre-Qualification Status of and Entering Into Agreements with Various Consultants to Provide Services Related to Oracle Systems70 - 74

	S FROM THE CHIEF PROCUREMENT OFFICER (Cont.)
13-1218-PR11	Authorize New Agreement with AT&T, Corp. for the Purchase of
	Telecommunications Voice and Data Services74 - 76
13-1218-PR12	Authorize New Agreement with CDW Government, LLC for the Purchase of
	Computer Network Intrusion Prevention Systems
	•
13-1218-PR13	Authorize New Agreement with Oracle America, Inc. for the Purchase of a
	Human Capital Management System and Hosting Services78, 79
40 4040 DD44	Authoring Nov. Americant with Office Donet for the Durch and of Office
13-1218-PK14	Authorize New Agreement with Office Depot for the Purchase of Office Supplies and Related Products79 - 81
	oupplies and iterated Floudous75 - 01
13-1218-PR15	Report on Emergency Expenditures81
13-1218-PR16	Amend Board Report 13-0828-PR10 Amend Board Report 13-0403-PR2 Approve
	Entering Into an Agreement with Global Workplace Solutions, LLC for Logistic
	Management Services81 - 83
13_1218_DD17	Amend Board Report 13-0925-PR15 Authorize New Agreement with Eyemed
10-1210-11(17	Vision Care for Vision Insurance83 - 85
13-1218-PR18	Authorize First Renewal Agreement with Recall Total Information
	Management, Inc. for Off-Site Document Storage85 - 87
RS - RESOLU	
13-1218-RS1	Authorize the Levying Property Taxes and Directing the Filing of a Controller's Certificate for the Fiscal Year 2013-2014 for School Purposes of
	the Board of Education of the City of Chicago14 - 17
	the board of Education of the only of officeago minimum.
13-1218-RS2	Authorize the Public Building Commission of Chicago to Undertake the
	Design of the Lincoln Annex94, 95
13-1218-RS3	Approve the Mid-Term Appointment of Members to Local School Councils to Fill Vacancies17, 18
	to Fili vacancies17, 10
13-1218-RS4	Approve the Mid-Term Appointment of Members to the Local School Council
	Advisory Board to Fill Vacancies18, 19
	·
	S FROM THE BOARD OF EDUCATION
13-1218-RS5	Resolution by the Board of Education of the City of Chicago Regarding the
	Dismissal of Mark Paye, Tenured Teacher, Assigned to Roberto Clemente High School9
	nign school9
13-1218-RS6	Resolution Approving Chief Executive Officer's Recommendation to Dismiss
	Educational Support Personnel9, 10
13-1218-RS7	Resolution Approving Chief Executive Officer's Recommendation to Dismiss
	Probationary Appointed Teachers10
12 1210 DCC	Possilition Authorizing the Hanorabia Tormination of Possilarly Contified and
13-1218-RS8	Resolution Authorizing the Honorable Termination of Regularly Certified and Appointed Teachers10, 11
	Appointed reachers